# THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY

# 2009 / 2010 - 2011/2012 MTREF BUDGET / BEGROTING

#### EXECUTIVE MAYOR'S SPEECH / TOESPRAAK DEUR DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER

#### 1. INTRODUCTION / INLEIDING

Madam Speaker, Members of the Mayoral Committee, Councillors, Officials, Ward Committee Members, the Media and our local citizens it is once again an honour and priviledge to present to you the 2009/2010 MTEF Budget for approval.

This follows an extensive and successful public participation process. Without your cooperation, contributions and constructive participation, we would not have been able to produce this budget.

I therefore thank Members of the Mayoral Committee, Councillors, Officials, Ward Committee Members, Government Departments and the public for their contributions at the IDP and Budget Workshops and Ward Committee Meetings which were held during the public participation processes.

#### 2. PROCESS / PROSES

Die begroting is opgestel na 'n <u>intensiewe publieke deelname</u> proses in al ons dorpe en wyke. Volle besonderhede van die GOP is beskikbaar per Aanhangsel D.

Dit is ook sterk beïnvloed deur 'n Strategiese beplannings werkswinkel. Gedurende September 2008 het die Raad hul derde **Strategiese Beplanningswerkswinkel** by Goudini gehad. Die implementering van die 2006 en 2007 <u>Strategiese</u> Beplanningswerkswinkels se doelwitte was ook bespreek.

Henry Ford said "Failure is simply the opportunity to begin again, this time more intelligently." Dit was noodsaaklik om vas te stel wat die munisipaliteit bereik het, uitdagings en tekortkominge en hoe om die uitdagings aan te spreek.

Die "Financial Viability" Begrotingstema was hier bepaal.

In short, the process can best be described as a Bus Journey.

**Destination:** Improved Quality of Life through:

- Financially Viable Municipality
- Sustainable, Effective, Efficient Service Delivery
- Value for Money
- Address Infrastructure Backlogs
- Maintain Existing Infrastructure and Assets
- Good Governance: Accountability, Transparency
- Local Economic Development
- Safe and Healthy Community

**Bus Driver:** Executive Mayor- Driver of the Budget

**Conductor:** Municipal Manager

Crew: Management Fuel: Resources

Roadmap: IDP

Bus: SDBIP

Passengers: Local Community

Speaker, ek wil graag herhaal wat Peter Drucker se: "Planne is slegs goeie voornemens tensy dit onmiddelik ontaard in harde werk."

#### 3. BEGROTINGSINVLOED / BUDGET INFLUENCE

Dit is baie belangrik om te reflekteer op die volgende aspekte wat die begroting beinvloed het:

Die <u>Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Finansiële Bestuur</u> ( Munisipale Finans Wet of MFMA) wat onder andere bepaal dat 'n munisipaliteit 'n <u>gebalanseerde begroting</u> moet hê en dat die begroting op <u>realistiese verwagte inkomste</u> gebaseer moet word.

<u>Finansiële volhoubaarheid</u> is noodsaaklik sodat die Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit sal verseker dat 'n gebalanseerde begroting opgestel word met tariewe wat beide Bedryfsuitgawes en Kapitaaluitgawes dek. Finansiële volhoubare bestuur is krities.

Daar is ook die uitdaging om die **ewewig tussen die sosiale en ekonomiese beleggings** wat gemaak moet word om die lewens van almal binne Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit te verbeter, te behou. Die uitdaging om volhoubare dienste te verskaf en die impak van tariewe op bekostigbaarheid was 'n baie moeilike taak. Hierdie taak word verder bemoeilik deur die wanbetaling van dienste rekeninge.

Verder plaas die **lewering van lae koste behuising**, **toenemende druk** op ons grootmaatdienste soos watervoorsiening en riolering as gevolg van die toename in bevolking en veral plakkers wat oor die algemeen werkloos is en nie kan bekostig om te betaal vir dienste nie.

Dit is juis vir hierdie rede dat u sal vind dat ons **kapitaalbegroting** vanjaar weereens **fokus** op die verbetering van ons grootmaatdienste en infrastruktuur [Water: R27,900 miljoen (34%) en Riool: R11,054 miljoen (14%)], soos geïdentifiseer in ons Geïntegreerde Ontwikkelingsplan.

As gevolg van die huidige <u>ongunstige ekonomiese omstandighede</u> was dit 'n **baie moeilike begroting**. Die behoeftes is groot, die hulpbronne is beperk en die insetkoste is duurder.

Effektiewe subsidiëring van die armes (Deernishuishoudings) was onder die vergrootglas geplaas en word hulle subsudie aansienlik verhoog van ongeveer R152 per maand (Totale Beraamde Koste per in 2008/2009 is R10,143 miljoen) na R229 per maand, 'n verhoging van R77 (51%) per maand per huishouding en R13,714 miljoen per jaar. Die subsidie sluit in 6kl water, 50KwH Elektrisiteit, 100% korting Vullisverwyderings en Riool. As Deernishuishoudings se maandelikse verbruik binne die 6kl water en 50KwH elektrisiteit is, sal hulle niks hoef te betaal nie, met ander woorde 'n 100% korting!

Huishoudings met 'n totale maandelikse inkomste tot R3,500 en 'n waardasie tot R50,000, sal 100% **belasting korting** kry.

Speaker we will provide further relieve to our Indigent Households in the following areas:

- o <u>Water Leakages</u> will be repaired by Council at no cost provided that the leak is reported without any delay by completing a <u>Leaks Register</u> at the local town offices.
- o Sewer Blockages will be effected free of charge.

<u>Sewer Blockages at Non-Indigent Households</u> will be effected before payment if the Household is unable to pay in advance. The consumer's account will thereafter be debited with such charges.

Dit is weereens bewys dat Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit altyd sensitief is teenoor die armes. Hulle is die mees kwesbaar in hierdie moeilike ekonomiese omstandighede.

#### **Betaling van Munisipale Dienste Rekeninge:**

Aan die ander kant sit ons met die uitdaging van wanbetaling van munisipale dienste rekeninge.

Die beraamde inkomste vir munisipale dienste rekeninge is bereken op 'n **betalingskoers van 90%** (80% in 2007/2008 en 85% in 2008/2009) vir dienste, soos bepaal deur Artikel 18 van die Munisipale Finansieswet.

Ons **betalingskoers soos op 30 April 2009 is 81%** teenoor 'n 85% vooruitskatting vir die 2008/2009 Finansiële jaar. Dit is die Raad se siening dat hierdie koers binne die volgende paar maande sal **verbeter tot ten minste 90%**, gegewe die volle implementering van die Debtpack Kredietbeheer Stelsel en Finansiele Lewensvatbaarheid strategie (Financial Viability) asook die aanstelling van addisionele personeel.

'n **Verbeterde betalingskoers** sal ongeveer **R1,5 miljoen addisionele kontant** inbring vir elke persentasie punt wat ingevorder word. Dit is geld wat gebruik kan word vir die finansiering van addisionele nuwe infrastruktuur, bates en die instandhouding van bestaande bates en infrastruktuur. Dit beteken dus beter dienste aan die gemeenskappe en uiteindelik beter lewensstandaarde.

Dit is waarom ons begin het met strenger implementering van die Kredietbeheer en Skuldinvorderingsbeleid en Verordening om alle uitstaande skuld te verhaal van debiteure / verbruikers wat wel kan betaal.

Ons word ook verplig in terme van **Artikel 96 van die Munisipale Stelselswet** wat vereis dat munisipaliteite alle gelde wat verskuldig is, **moet invorder**. Daar mag dus geen inmenging in die proses wees nie.

Ons moet ook onthou dat die implementering van die beleide en verordeninge nie as strafmaatreëls beskou moet word nie maar as 'n maatstaf om korrekte optrede te dryf ten opsigte van betaling vir munisipale dienste gelewer.

Speaker, dit is belangrik dat ons moet onthou van die impak van ongefundeerde funksies ('unfunded mandates") soos Biblioteke wat die raad R4,181m sal kos in 2009/2010. Die bedrag is gelykstaande aan 11.5% verhoging van eiendomsbelasting. Daar word ten volle voorsiening gemaak vir oninbare skuld as gevolg van die onsekerheid wat nog steeds hang oor die befondsing van hierdie diens.

#### 4. BEGROTING 2009/2010 – 2011/2012

Council adopted <u>"Financial Viability"</u> as the Budget theme for 2009/2010. This is becoming increasingly important to municipalities. It is crucial for a municipality, like any other business organization to be financially viable. If there is no money, the following will be unavoidable:

- There will be a deteriorating level of service delivery
- o Existing infrastructure cannot be maintained
- o Construction of new infrastructure will be impossible.
- Health and safety hazards (sewer in rivers, dams and drinking water, cholera, etc.)
- We cant meet financial commitments and we could be bankrupt like so many other municipalities

(Further details appears on pages number 14-15 of Item 23/2009)

# 4.1. Operating Budget / Bedryfsbegroting

Die voorgestelde Bedryfsbegroting is soos volg:

2009/2010: R293,822 mil
 2010/2011: R315,815 mil
 2011/2012: R345.016 mil

The following **Grants and Subsidies** amounts from National and Provincial Government have been gazetted in the Division of Revenue Act (DORA):

- 2009/2010: R81,710 mil (28% of Begroting). R44,435 mil is Kapitaal
- o 2010/2011: R93,808 mil (30% of Begroting). R48,179 mil is Kapitaal
- o 2011/2012: R104,952 mil (30% of Begroting). R55,015 mil is Kapitaal

(Volle besonderhede is op bladsye 39 – 40 van Aanhangsel "B")

Sommige van ons fokus areas is soos volg:

Besonderhede	Bedrag	
Quick Wins Dienslewering Inisiatiewe	R1,500,000	
Toerisme Bureau's	300,000	*
Plaaslike Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling	300,000	*
2010 Sokker Inter Wyk Sport dag	200,000	
HIV/Vigs, Misdaad en Dwelmmisbruik	80,000	
Spesiale Projekte & Ondersteuningsprogram	479,000	
Vennootskap en Nie- Staats Orgnisasie ondersteuning	100,000	
Wykskommitees	240,000	
Komunikasie en Publikasies	736,000	*
Prestasie Bestuur (40% munisipale bydrae & 60% DBSA)	250,000	
Finansiele Lewensvatbaarheid (Financial Viability)	241,000	
Verhoging in Salarisse en vulling van Kritiese Poste	10,144,000	
Verhoging in Herstel en Onderhoud	1,833,500	
Kapitaal Koste op Nuwe Lenings: R15,286m	2,200,000	*
Totaal	R18,603,500	

<sup>\*</sup> Bedrae vervang in item

(Volledige besonderhede is op bladsye 15 - 23 van die item en bladsye 1 – 45 van Aanhangsels "A"en "B")

# 4.2. Capital Budget / Kapitaalbegroting

Die voorgestelde Kapitaalbegroting is soos volg:

Capital per Function (Programme) / Kapitaal per Funksie					
Function / Funksie	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012		
Housing / Behuising	24,668,000	29,330,000	34,833,000		
Sewer / Riool	16,245,190	39,361,881	19,075,544		
Streets / Paaie	9,347,364	5,290,000	2,738,000		
Water / Water	27,509,536	21,090,000	10,744,456		
Electricity / Elektrisiteit	5,952,000	8,327,300	6,340,000		
Fleet / Vloot	1,000,000	5,500,000	6,000,000		
Furniture+Equipment / Meubels+Toerusting	1,631,000	0	0		
Buildings / Geboue	1,000,000	3,050,000	50,000		
Land (Developments) / Grond (Ontwikkeling)	1,750,000	50,000			
Environmental Management/ Omgewing	0	2,000,000	1,800,000		
Total	89,103,090	113,999,181	81,581,000		

Source of Finance / Bron van Finansiering					
Source / Bron	Amount / Bedrag				
*External Loans / Lenings	15,286,900				
Grant in Aid (National & Provincial Govt) / Toekennings	44,435,000				
Roll-over: MIG / Munisipale Infrastruktuur Toekenning	8,205,000				
Capital Development Fund / Kapitaal Ontwikkelings Fonds	7,545,000				
Capital Out of Income / Kapitaal uit Inkomste	1,331,000				
Roll-over: Loans / Ongespandeerde Lenings	12,300,190				
Total Capital Budget / Totale Kapitaal Begroting	89,103,090				

(Volledige besonderhede is op bladsye 23 - 25 van die item en bladsye 27 - 33 van Aanhangsels "A")

#### 4.3. Tariffs / Tariewe

It was however also very important to consider inter alia the following Financial / Economic Indicators when the proposed tariffs were determined:

- Electricity Purchases: Eskom= 34% (32.6% in 2008/09)- Our tariff increase is 26%
- Bulk Water Purchases = 9% (7,1% in 2008/09)
- CPIX = 8.5% in 03/2009 (10,1% in 03/2008)
- Fuel Price- Increased from R5.57 in 01/2009 to R7.10 in 05/2009
- Interest Rates = 15.5% at 06/2008 and dropped to 12% in 05/2009.
- Councillors' Remuneration: determined in terms of Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act- Expected Increase of 10% (11% in 2008/09)
- Staff Remuneration: determined in the S.A. Local Government Bargaining Council Expected increase of 12% (11,67% In 2008/09)

- Rebates (Income foregone) on Assessment Rates amount to R10 million.
- Other factors such as the filing of critical vacancies and replacement, Repairs and Maintenance of fixed assets and infrastructure.
- The impact of the economic crises and job losses has been borne in mind.

Taking into consideration the above financial indicators, it is imperative to ensure that all expenses are recovered during the financial year to ensure the financial viability and that the municipality remains a going concern.

An average increase in Service charges is approximately 9.88% to 10.30%.

Electricity Bulk Purchase Price increase is 34% and our tariff increase is 26%. If Eskom's tariff is increased further, the electricity tariff will be adjusted accordingly.

(Volledige besonderhede is op bladsye 29 - 33 van die item en bladsye 46 – 87 van Aanhangsels "C")

#### 5. LGMTEC

As part of Provincial Treasury's and Department of Local Government's oversight role and inter-governmental relations, a detailed assessment was conducted on the municipality's Draft IDP and Budget (2009/10 -2011/12), along with the Current Year Budget (2008/09) and Previous Year's (2007/08) Financial Statements. We provide responses, do a presentation and discussed the report at the LGMTEC (Local Government Medium Term Expenditure Committee) Meeting on 13 May 2009.

It is with great delight that I quote some of the concluding remarks by Provincial Treasury:

- Theewaterskloof Municipality is always used as a Test-case of doing things right.
- Theewaterskloof Municipality's Budget is Responsive, Credible and Sustainable/Good governance compliant.
- Provincial Treasury refers many Municipalities to Theewaterskloof Municipality on financial matters.
- TWK Municipality does thing with great passionate
- Always well prepared (120%)
- The affairs of TWK is fairly stable
- Treasury is impressed with inter alia the following initiatives and innovations:
  - Financial Viability Strategy
  - o "Budget Post-Mortem" Assessment
  - Activity Based Costing
  - Risk Management
  - o Capital Planning Infra Develop Programme

# 6. **CONCLUSION / AFSLUITING**

Nogmaals dankie aan alle Raadslede vir jul insette tydens die Begrotingswerkswinkel op 12 Maart 2009, die verskillende komitees vir hulle hulp en bystand met die opstel van die begroting, die amptenary vir hulle bydraes tydens die begrotingsproses en die gemeenskap vir hulle bydraes tydens ons GOP proses.

Baie dankie ook aan die eggenote van alle Raadslede vir hul liefde en bystand, waarsonder ons nie ons hierdie baie belangrike taak kon verrig nie.

Ek gee ook alle lof en prys gee aan ons Almagtige Vader vir die wysheid, insig, krag en goeie gesondheid: alles wat ons het, kom van Hom en sonder Hom kan ons niks doen nie. We are indeed blessed in many ways and sometimes we take many things for granted.

**Finally,** Speaker I conclude with the words of Frank Lloyd Wright: "I know the price of success: dedication, hard work, and an unremitting devotion to the things you want to see happen".

Die begroting moet gevolg word deur harde werk, lojaliteit en toegewydheid om te verseker dat die begroting se planne sal realiseer.

We pray that God will bless our Budget which falls short of the many needs of our people, like He blessed the five loaves of bread and two fish to feed the five thousand people. May those who are entrusted to implement the budget be filled with wisdom, guidance and good health to ensure that it makes the required impact on the lives of our citicens.

Speaker, ek lê dan graag die volgende dokumente en ondersteunings dokumente voor aan die Raad vir goedkeuring:

o **Geintegreerde Ontwikkelings Plan (GOP) en Begroting: Item C23/2009:** soos aangedui op bladsye 1 - 36, Aanbeveling 1 – 11.8 op bladsye 34 - 36

(Volle Besonderhede van die GOP: op bladsye 88 – 211 en Aanhangsels "D")

(Volle Besonderhede van die Begroting: Aanhangsels "A" – "C" op bladsye 1 – 87)

Thank you / Dankie / Enkosi

ALDERMAN CB PUNT EXECUTIVE MAYOR / UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER (26.05.2009)

#### C23/2009

# MEDIUM-TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK: 2009/2010 FINANCIAL YEAR (5/1/1 – 2009/2010)

#### 1. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

The **Constitution of the Republic of South Africa** shapes the objectives of Local Government's role in terms of providing a democratic and accountable government for local municipalities. Local Government's mandate is aimed at the following:

- Creating an enabling environment that ensures the provision of sustainable services to communities.
- Promoting social and economic development.
- Creating safe and healthy environments.
- Encouraging community involvement on local government matters.

The **Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA)** forms an integral part of the broader reform programme for local government and is aimed at, inter alia the following:

- Modernizing and standardization of budgeting and financial management practices
- Creating a sound financial governance framework.
- Creating transparency and accountability through regular consistent reporting.
- Clarifying and separating the roles and responsibilities of the Mayor, Councillors and officials.
- Empowering of the <u>Mayor</u> to provide political leadership by being responsible for <u>policy and outcomes</u> and holds the <u>Municipal Manager and Senior Managers</u> responsible for <u>implementation and outputs</u>.
- Councillors are empowered to play a key policy-approval and monitoring role through the municipal council.

The **Municipal Budget Strategy** is thus aimed at allocating resources to fund activities that are consistent with the municipality's revised IDP, to achieve service delivery goals and simultaneously sustain the municipality's financial viability.

#### 2. LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT

The following Sections of the MFMA prescribe the budgetary requirements:

#### 16. Annual budgets.

- (1) The council of a municipality must for each financial year <u>approve</u> an annual budget for the municipality <u>before the start of that financial year</u>.
- (2) In order for a municipality to comply with subsection (1), the <u>mayor</u> of the municipality must <u>table the annual budget</u> at a council meeting at least <u>90 days before the start of the budget</u> year.
- (3) Subsection (1) does not preclude the <u>appropriation of money for capital expenditure</u> for a period not exceeding three financial years, provided a separate appropriation is made for each of those financial years.

# 17. Contents of annual budgets and supporting documents.

- (1) An annual budget of a municipality must be a schedule in the prescribed format—
  - (a) setting out realistically anticipated **revenue** for the budget year from each **revenue** source;
  - (b) appropriating expenditure for the budget year under the different votes of the municipality;
  - (c) setting out indicative <u>revenue</u> per <u>revenue</u> source and <u>projected expenditure by vote</u> for the two financial years following the budget year;
  - (d) setting out—
    - (i) estimated **revenue** and <u>expenditure by vote</u> for the current year; and
    - (ii) actual **revenue** and <u>expenditure by vote</u> for the <u>financial year preceding the</u> current year; and
  - (e) a statement containing any other information required by section 215 (3) of the Constitution or as may be prescribed.
- (2) An annual budget must generally be <u>divided into a capital and an operating budget</u> in accordance with international best practice, as may be prescribed.
- (3) When an annual budget is tabled in terms of section 16 (2), it must be accompanied by the following documents:
  - (a) Draft resolutions-
    - (i) approving the budget of the municipality;
    - (ii) imposing any municipal tax and setting any municipal tariffs as may be required for the budget year; and
    - (iii) approving any other matter that may be prescribed;
  - (b) <u>measurable performance objectives for **revenue** from each source</u> and for each **vote** in the budget, taking into account the municipality's integrated development plan;
  - (c) a <u>projection of cash flow</u> for the budget year by <u>revenue source</u>, broken down per month;
  - (d) any <u>proposed amendments to the municipality's integrated development plan</u> following the annual review of the integrated development plan in terms of section 34 of the Municipal Systems Act;
  - (e) any proposed amendments to the budget-related policies of the municipality;
  - (f) particulars of the <u>municipality's investments</u>;
  - (g) any prescribed <u>budget information on municipal entities</u> under the sole or shared control of the municipality;
  - (h) <u>particulars of all proposed new municipal entities</u> which the municipality intends to establish or in which the municipality intends to participate;
  - (i) <u>particulars of any proposed service delivery agreements</u>, including material amendments to existing service delivery agreements;
  - (j) particulars of any proposed allocations or grants by the municipality to—
    - (i) other municipalities;
    - (ii) any <u>municipal entities</u> and other external mechanisms assisting the municipality in the exercise of its functions or powers:
    - (iii) any <u>other organs of state;</u>
    - (iv) any organisations or bodies referred to in section 67 (1);
  - (k) the <u>proposed cost to the municipality</u> for the budget year of the <u>salary</u>, <u>allowances and</u> benefits of—
    - (i) each political office-bearer of the municipality;
    - (ii) councillors of the municipality; and
    - (iii) the <u>municipal manager</u>, the <u>chief financial officer</u>, <u>each senior manager</u> of the municipality and any other official of the municipality having a remuneration package greater than or equal to that of a senior manager;
  - (I) the <u>proposed cost for the budget year to a municipal entity</u> under the sole or shared control of the municipality of the salary, allowances and benefits of—
    - (i) each member of the entity's board of directors; and
    - (ii) the <u>chief executive officer</u> and each <u>senior manager</u> of the entity; and

(m) any other supporting documentation as may be prescribed.

# 18. Funding of expenditure.

- (1) An annual budget may only be funded from—
  - (a) realistically anticipated revenues to be collected;
  - (b) <u>cash-backed accumulated funds</u> from previous years' surpluses not committed for other purposes; and
  - (c) borrowed funds, but only for the capital budget referred to in section 17 (2).
- (2) Revenue projections in the budget must be realistic, taking into account—
  - (a) projected **revenue** for the current year based on collection levels to date; and
  - (b) <u>actual revenue collected in previous financial years</u>.

#### 19. Capital projects.

- (1) A municipality may spend money on a capital project only if—
  - (a) the money for the project, excluding the cost of feasibility studies conducted by or on behalf of the municipality, has been appropriated in the capital budget referred to in section 17 (2):
  - (b) the project, including the total cost, has been approved by the council;
  - (c) section 33 has been complied with, to the extent that that section may be applicable to the project; and
  - (d) the sources of funding have been considered, are available and have not been committed for other purposes.
- (2) <u>Before approving a capital project in terms of subsection (1) (b), the council of a municipality</u> must consider—
  - (a) the projected cost covering all financial years until the project is operational; and
  - (b) the <u>future operational costs and **revenue** on the project</u>, including <u>municipal tax and</u> tariff implications.
- (3) A municipal council may in terms of subsection (1) (b) approve capital projects below a prescribed value either individually or as part of a consolidated capital programme.

# 3. THEEWATERSKLOOF SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

 Theewaterskloof Municipality has the largest geographic area, comprising of eight (8) towns, in the Overberg District. A lack of diversification in economic activity still poses to be a major threat as agriculture and downstream manufacturing activities are the main economic activities.

The municipality has registered an annual average growth of 1.8% in GDPR between 1996 and 2004. This poses to be the slowest growth rate in the District. The municipality has not been in a position to attract any new serious developments and investments within the recent period.

This is one of the reasons why our budget theme is to "Transform and Position TWK as a Successful Developmental Local Authority in 2008/2009 and Financial Viability in 2009/2010."

II. The estimated population total of Theewaterskloof Municipality amounts to 43.77% of the Overberg District. The social development battles continue to be a major crises as social problems are directly related to unemployment. This in turn is contributed to insufficient economic activity within the area. This is aggravated by the current global economic crises.

Our budget once again aims at continue the endeavours to establish Sports Forums in all towns to approach sport in a structured manner. Along with Sport, the issues of HIV/Aids, Crime and Substance Abuse are being addressed.

<u>Facilitation of the establishment of Non Governmental Organisations (NGO's) and</u> Partnerships and provision of Support is further reflected in our budget.

III. The potential for growth should however not be under-estimated as the provision of water by several dams in the area strategically makes Theewaterskloof a key economic player in the provision of water to the City of Cape Town. The agriculture is currently also doing well where expansion is even probable in certain instances.

This area is being explored.

IV. Neighbouring municipalities are reaching their optimum potential and thus Theewaterskloof municipality is in an ideal position to respond to investors and developers opportunities.

Theewaterskloof municipality needs to address appropriate strategies, policies, process, incentives that must guide, facilitate and encourage development and investment in the area.

<u>Several Development opportunities have been identified and are addressed in the budget.</u>

#### 4. BUDGET, IDP AND STAKEHOLDER PARTICIPATION PROCESSES

The formulation of the 2009/2010 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF) budget commenced in August 2008 with the approval of the **IDP and Budget Process Plan** by Council on 28 August 2008 indicating the **key deadlines** for the revision of the IDP and preparation of the budget.

The **Simons Town Strategic Workshop** held in September 2006 set the scene and the base for the compilation of the 2007/2008 Budget ("Capacity Building").

During September 2008, the municipal Council and Senior Managers convened for their third **Strategic Planning Workshop ("Goudini 2")**. The strategic and operational agenda in terms of key service delivery, capacity development, financial viability, corporate governance and local economic development issues as identified at the 2006 Simons Town and 2007 Goudini Strategic Workshops were revised in terms of progress made and implementation over the past budget years.

Key issues which still remain outstanding and those which remain relevant as well recurring and any new aspects were highlighted.

(Complete details of the Goudini Strategic Planning Session are disclosed within the Integrated Development Plan of the Municipality.)

The 2009/2010 theme of "**Financial Viability**" is becoming increasingly relevant in view of the current global economic crisis. The 2009/2010 budget theme is reflected through the focus areas and the resource allocation within the municipal budget.

After the Goudini Workshop, a **Detailed Budget Guideline** was forwarded to all Senior Managers and Town Managers on 25 September 2008. This followed up by a **Budget Workshop for Senior Managers and Town Managers** on 05 November 2008.

During January 2009 and February 2009 several **Meetings and One-on-One Engagements** took place between Finance Directorate and other Directorates.

On 12 March 2009 a **Budget/IDP Workshop** was conducted for all Councillors, Senior Managers and Town Managers. The Budget Philosophy, Parameters and Prioritisation Criteria were presented, discussed and adopted in a Council Meeting, after the Workshop. This was followed by the tabling of the Draft UDP and Budget on 26 March 2009.

**Stakeholder Participation** laid the foundation for our integrated strategic plan, the IDP. The IDP and the Budget Processes which are two distinct processes (but integrally linked processes) were coordinated to ensure alignment.

Community involvement / participation are one of the main features of the IDP processes set out in Sections 16 to 18 of the Municipal Systems Act. This was accomplished through the municipality's established Ward Committees, Stakeholder Organizations such as Community Organizations, Forums, Business Sector and other Role Players and Participants including the Councillors, Municipal Manager, Senior Managers, Town Managers, IDP/ Budget Committee Officials.

The purpose was to ensure that the real issues experienced by the citizens of the municipality are addressed. IDP Imbizo's took place in each of the municipal towns from 12 January 2008 to 29 January 2009. The IDP must also inform the municipality's financial and institutional planning and most importantly, the drafting of the annual budget.

The Draft IDP and Budget was tabled at the Council Meeting of 26 March 2009 and thereafter publicised for comments until 04 May 2009: distributed to all Town Offices, the local newspapers Libraries, the Municipal Website and discussed with the Ward Committees.

[End of Introduction]

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# ASSESSMENT OF THE 2007/2008 BUDGET PERFORMANCE AND CURRENT 2007/2008 (CURRENT YEAR PERFORMANCE)

#### 5.1 BACKGROUND

Before considering the 2009/2010 to 2011/2012 MTREF Budget, we need to take cognizance of the Financial Health Assessment of the 2007/2008 Budget Performance and Achievements in order to determine the extent to which the municipality has achieved its objectives.

#### 5.2 FINANCIAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2008

This is an Assessments on the 2006/07 & 2007/08 Annual Financial Statements.

The purpose of this section is to analyze and interpret financial information of the municipality in order to assess the financial position, performance and cash flow position of a municipality.

The ratios utilized will be classified to determine the municipality's performance in four areas namely Revenue Management, Expenditure Management, Asset Management and Liability Management (REAL).

Theewaterskloof is classified as medium capacity municipality. The municipality prepared financial statements on IMFO (Institute of Municipal Finance Officers) principles. We are implementing GRAP in 2008/2009.

### **5.2.1 REVENUE MANAGEMENT**

#### • Level of Reliance on Government Grants

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio is to determine what percentage of the municipality's revenue is made up of government grants, to determine level of reliance on government funding by the municipality.

Formula: Grants & Subsidies/Total Revenue

These figures are found on the face of the Statement of Financial Performance & Appendix D

YEAR 07/08				
GOVT GRANTS & SUBSIDIES	TOTAL REVENUE	%		
90,782,412	238,630,542	38.04		

YEAR 06/07				
GOVT GRANTS & SUBSIDIES	TOTAL REVENUE	%		
59,032,012	191,674,568	30.8		

Analysis and Interpretation

- The general norm for Grants and Subsidies is 4% of Total Revenue.
- A percentage of more than 10% implies that the municipality is dependent on Grants and Subsidies.
- Grant-in-Aid funding in respect of Low Cost Housing and other Government Grants amount of R 33, 104, 549 is included in the amount of R 90, 782, 412. If the Grant-in-aid funding is not included, Government Grants amounts to R 57, 677, 863 or 24.17% of Total Revenue.
- Government Grants and Subsidies increased by 53.79%.
- Total Revenue increased by 24.5%.
- The Municipality's reliance on Government Grants increased by 7.24% in 2007/2008.

### Actual Revenue vs. Budgeted Revenue

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio seeks to determine deviations between actual and budgeted revenue and to ascertain reasons for the deviations.

Formula: Actual Revenue/Budgeted Revenue

These figures are found in Appendix D of the Financial Statements

Actual Budgeted Revenue Revenue 2007/2008 2007/2008		Variance R	Variance %
R238,630,542	R260,394,346	R21,763,804	8.36

Analysis and Interpretation

- The acceptable standard is that the actual revenue for a financial year must equal or exceed the approved budget for the financial year.
- The municipality is within the norm when comparing total actual revenue and total budgeted revenue.
- Variance in excess of 10 per cent was found in the following line items:
  - Interest Earned: Outstanding Debtors more than budgeted The variance of R2,692,474 or 59% was due to conservative income figure budgeted for Interest Earned. Fines less than budget The variance is R 8,729,963 or 58.01% resulted from inter alia low Traffic Fines Income. Contractor Services expenses, on the other hand computed at 50% of income to the service provider was reduced as a result of the lower income.
  - Other Income less than budget
     The variance of R 6,903,997 or 19.7% was due to transfers to the Asset
     Financing Reserve. Lower Land Sales and Traffic Fines income were
     recorded.

#### **5.2.2 EXPENDITURE MANAGEMENT**

### Personnel Cost to Total Expenditure

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio is to indicate Personnel Cost as a percentage of Total Expenditure.

Formula: Salaries, Wages and Allowances/Total Expenditure

These figures are found in Appendix D of the Financial Statements.

YE		
PERSONNEL COSTS	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE	%
57,455,870	232,324,365	24.73%

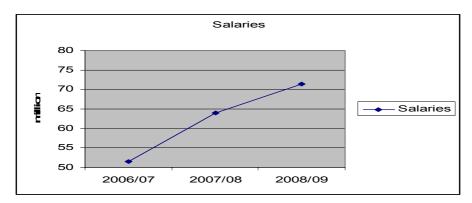
•	YEAR 06/07	
PERSONNEL COSTS	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE	%
44,839,063	183,193,943	24.48%

Analysis and Interpretation

The norm for this ratio is 30% of total expenditure.

- While the personnel costs have increased by R 12,616,807 or 28.14% as compared to the 2006/2007 financial year, the ratio increased by 0.25% due to the Total Operating Expenditure which increased by 26.82%.
- The Personnel Budget increased drastically from R51,578m in 2006/07 to R63,917m in 2007/08 (by R12,339 or 24%) and increased further to R71,406 in 2008/09 (by R7,489m or 12%).
- Personnel Cost has increased more than any other cost and we need to take stock and determine whether or what the level of increased/improved services (output and outcomes) has been. We need to seriously consider our level of efficiency, effectiveness and productivity

Financial Year	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Salaries (R,000)	R51,578m	R63,917m	R71,406m



 A new organisational structure was implemented in 2006 / 2007 to address, inter alia improved customer service through a decentralised Town Management model, the establishment of a Budget Office, Supply Chain Management Unit, several positions for Housing, Town Planning, technical staff in Operational Services, etc

# Actual Expenditure vs. Budgeted Expenditure

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio is to identify deviations between actual and budgeted expenditure and to ascertain reasons for the deviations.

<u>Formula</u>: (Actual Expenditure less Budgeted Expenditure)/ Budgeted Expenditure

These figures are found in Appendix D of the Financial Statements

Actual Expenditure 2007/2008	Budgeted Expenditure 2007/2008	Variance in R	Variance in %
232,324,365	260,394,346	28,069,981	10.78%

Analysis and interpretation

 The acceptable norm for this ratio is that actual expenditure should not be less than 90% of budgeted expenditure and furthermore actual expenditure may not exceed the expenditure budget.

- The municipality is slightly outside the expenditure norm and the following significant deviations (in excess of 10%) were found:
  - Depreciation

The variance of R2,510,626 or 50.98%.

Repairs and Maintenance

The variance of R 2,614,569 or 17.49% indicates property, plant and equipment are not being adequately maintained.

Interest on External Borrowings - less than budget

The variance of 24,6% or R1,297,645 was due to the delay in raising an External Loan to finance capital expenditure incurred in 2006 / 2007. The loan was only raised during 2008 / 2009. We however saved on unnecessary interest charges payable which would have exceeded interest earned if the loans were taken up earlier and invested and withdrawn as we incurred the capital cost.

o Contractor Services - less than budget

The variance of R10,024,391 or 54.56% resulted mainly from our failure to spend the entire budget for Contractor Services, especially Traffic Services which yielded a very low income compared to the amount budgeted.

Contributions to Funds and Reserves

The variance is R2,750,760 or 55.02%.

#### • Interest as a Percentage of Total Expenditure

Purpose: This ratio indicates Interest as a percentage of Total Expenditure.

Formula: Total External Interest Paid/Total Expenditure

These figures were found in Appendix D and the Cash Flow Statement in the Financial Statements.

YEAR 07/08			YEAR 06/07		
INTEREST	OPERATING EXPENDITURE	%	% INTEREST OPERATINEXPENDITU		%
3,976,790	232,324,365	1.71	2,997,700	183,193,943	1.64

Analysis and Interpretation

- The norm for this ratio is that interest costs should not exceed 5% of operating expenditure.
- The ratio is within the norm.

# • Repairs and Maintenance/Total Operating Expenditure

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio is to determine whether municipalities are spending adequate amounts on Repairs and Maintenance of PPE.

<u>Formula</u>: Repairs and Maintenance/Total Operating Expenditure These figures are found in Appendix D to the AFS.

YEAR 07/08				
Repairs and Maintenance Total operating expenditure				
12,338,401	232,324,365	5.31		

YEAR 06/07			
Repairs and Maintenance	Total Operating Expenditure	%	
8,679,520	183,193,943	4.74	

Analysis and Interpretation

- The norm for this ratio is that Repairs and Maintenance should equal at least 10% of Total Operating Expenditure.
- The ratio has increased by 0.57% from the previous financial year.
- The low ratio could indicate that Property, Plant and Equipment are not being maintained adequately, which could impact on the useful life of the assets as well as escalating cost on deferred maintenance.
- Repairs and Maintenance increased from R9,607m in 2006/07 to R14,953m (by R5,346 or 56%) in 2007/08 and to R17,083m (by R2,130m or 14%) in 2008/09. Actual expenditure in 2007/08 amounted to R12,338 (R2,615m or 17.5% less than the budgeted amount). This is not good as we are way below the required level of at least 10%.

Recommendation

 It is recommended that management take steps to ensure that Property Plant and Equipment are properly maintained to yield optimal economic benefit and a maintenance schedule is implemented.

# **5.2.3 ASSET MANAGEMENT**

# • Acquisition of Property, Plant & Equipment - Actual vs. Budget

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio is to identify per class of asset whether a municipality has a variance of more than 5% when actual and budgeted PPE acquisitions are compared.

<u>Formula</u>: (Actual Acquisition of PPE – Budget Acquisition of PPE)/ Budgeted PPE Acquisition

These figures are found in Appendix C.

YEAR 07/08				
Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	
82,250,679	87,733,191	5,482,512	6.25%	

Analysis and interpretation

- The acquisition of Property Plant and Equipment by this municipality is 6.25% below budget.
- The acquisition of assets was in excess of 90% of the approved budget.

- The improvement of spending is an indication of better planning, improved capacity and Supply Chain Management.
- Management should strive to spend the entire capital or at least ensure that
  the variance between the budget and actual expenditure is less than 5 per
  cent because infrastructure investment is crucial for social and economic
  development.

# • Debtors Collection Period

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio is to calculate the debtors' collection period of the municipality by comparing the year-end balance of certain debtors with the revenue earned from those debtors during the financial year.

<u>Formula</u>: Consumer Debtors before provision for Bad Debts/Total Revenue \* 365

These figures found on Appendix D, Notes to the Financial Statements and Section 4.5 below provides a detailed explanation on the current status and challenges faced in debt collection.

YEAR 07/08				
CONSUMER DEBTORS	Operating Income	COLLECTION PERIOD (DAYS)		
77,582,685	105,296,912	269		

YEAR 06/07				
CONSUMER DEBTORS	Operating Income	COLLECTION PERIOD (DAYS)		
67,246,756	89,312,701	275		

Analysis and interpretation

- The norm is 42 days and will be used as basis of interpretation.
- The ratio has improved by 6 days compared to the 2006/07 financial year.
- The municipality is not within the norm and improved debt collection is required to ensure the debt collection period is brought within the norm.

# 5.2.4 LIABILITY (DEBT) MANAGEMENT

# Acid Test Ratio

<u>Purpose</u>: A municipality with a higher ratio than other municipalities or with an exceptional increase in the ratio from one year to the next may indicate too high levels of stockholding.

Formula: Current Assets less Inventory/Current Liabilities

These figures are found on the Balance Sheet of the Financial Statements

YEAR 07/08			
CURRENT ASSETS LESS INVENTORY	CURRENT LIABILITIES	RATIO	
54,066,158	31,736,241	1.70 : 1	

YEAR 06/07				
CURRENT ASSETS LESS INVENTORY	CURRENT LIABILITIES	RATIO		
37,136,278	23,966,763	1.55 :1		

Analysis and Interpretation

- The norm for this ratio is 1.5:1, i.e. the Current Assets less Inventory must exceed the Current Liabilities by 150%.
- The municipality is within the norm for 2007/2008 year.
- The ratio has increased, compared to the results of the 2006/2007 financial year.
- The municipality is solvent and should be able to meet its short-term obligations.

#### Total Liability/Total Assets

<u>Purpose</u>: This ratio gives an indication of the level to which the assets of the municipality have already been utilised in the past, to take or incur debt.

Formula: Total Liabilities/Total Assets.

)	/EAR 07/08		Y	'EAR 06/07	
TOTAL LIABILITY	TOTAL ASSETS	%	TOTAL LIABILITY	TOTAL ASSETS	%
86,854,363	106,690,468	81.41	56,436,367	78,025,807	72.33

Analysis and Interpretation

- The norm for this ratio is for Total Liabilities not to exceed 57% of Total Assets.
- The net asset position strengthened by 36.74%, as compared to the 2006/07 financial year.
- Total Liabilities increased by 53.90% primarily due to inter alia the raising of a loan of R16,107 million and R2,559million decrease in unspent grants as compared to 2006/2007 financial years.
- The ratio has thus improved

# • <u>Net Cash Flow from Operations compared to Total Debt of the</u> municipality

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this ratio is to measure the ability of a municipality to generate cash flow from operations that is then available to pay off debt of the municipality.

<u>Formula</u>: (Net cash inflow from operating activities less investing activities)/Total liabilities

These figures are found on the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Financial Position.

YEAR 07/08			YEAR 06/07		
CASH INFLOW	TOTAL LIABILITIES	%	CASH INFLOW	TOTAL LIABILITIES	%
R	R		R	R	
(20,092,349)	86,854,363	-23.13	(171,247)	56,436,367	-0.3

Analysis and interpretation

- The provincial average of 5% was established for 2006/2007 financial years.
- The ratio has weakened by 22.83% from the previous year.
- The municipality was within the provincial norm for 2006/2007 and below the norm for 2007/2008.

Recommendation

That the municipality continues to improve its cash flow management.

[End of Financial Health Assessment]

#### 6. MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK

The budget process involves activities relating to at least three budget years simultaneously. The process involves simultaneously assessing how the Municipality is managing the Closure of the Previous Financial Year (2007/2008) Budget, the Monitoring of the Current Year (2008/2009) Budget and the Planning for the Next 3 Years' (2009/2010 – 2011/2012) Budgets, linked with the Integrated Development Plan.

In the "**7 Year Horison**" we reflect on the previous three (3) years (2005/06, 2006/07 and 2007/08), the Current Year (2008/09) and the next three (3) years (2009/10, 2010/11 and 2011/12).

The Municipal Finance Management Act, inter alia, provides that the involvement of Local Citizens, Stakeholders and Councillors in the budgeting and financial management processes will include:

- <u>Continuous consultation with the community and other stakeholders</u> in the planning of services and reviewing of performance;
- Ensuring that the budget <u>allocates resources</u> in line with the Council's policy/strategic objectives and priorities and the needs of the community;
- Ensuring that the budget is <u>realistic and financially sound</u> before approving the budget and any adjustments;
- <u>Evaluating periodic (at least quarterly) reports on performance</u> (Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan) of the budget related to developmental and service delivery plans; and
- <u>Formal reporting</u> activities through the In-year Reporting in terms of inter alia, Section 71 of the MFMA, Annual Reports and Annual Financial Statements.

### 7. BUDGET PRINCIPLES

# **Budget Principle 1: Funding of the Budget**

According to Section 18 of the Municipal Finance Management, an Annual Budget may only be funded from:

- Realistically Anticipated Revenue based on the past year's (2006/2007: 80%) actual collection and the current budget year's (2007/2008: 85%) and the maximum income budget, including Grant Allocations gazetted in the DORA.
- <u>Cash-backed Accumulated Surpluses</u> from previous years' surpluses that are not committed for other purposes.
- Borrowed Funds but only for the Capital Budget

The budget recognizes compliance to the following:

- Credible and consistent and responsive to the municipality's IDP
- Funded and achievable in terms of service delivery
- <u>Institutional Needs Analyses</u> and takes into consideration <u>Risk Analyses</u>, Internal and External Factors impacting on service delivery.
- Contains <u>Revenue and Expenditure Projections</u> that are consistent with current and past year performances.
- The municipality has overcome all the major <u>obstacles</u> which had an impact on its <u>capacity to spend its budget</u> and render services. These include blockages in the form of staff, policies, procedures and processes. Ageing Fleet is still being addressed.
- Does not jeopardize the Financial Viability of the municipality.

The compilation of the 2009/2010 MTREF Budget is based on a mixture of the applications of Performance, Incremental and Zero-based Budgeting.

# **Budget Principle 2: Financial Viability**

Financial viability is the heartbeat of any organization and one of the most serious challenges faced by municipalities and no budget can be compiled without due consideration of the financial health of institution. The municipality is currently reviewing its approved financial viability strategy.

The **Financial Viability Strategy** is built on the following pillars:

- 1. **Credit Control, Debt Collection and Indigents Management** (it is the most important pillar) as it seeks to Improve Debt Collection rate to at least 90%.
- 2. **Improve Revenue Management** and maximizing our income generation (includes billing of consumers and ratepayers for all the services they receive and also at the correct tariffs). The Data Cleansing and the Geographic Information System (GIS) update and link to the Abakus Financial System is crucial to ensure that the zoning of properties are correctly categorized on the Billing System in order to ensure that no business or industrial property is charged at residential tariffs. This must also be done on the new General Valuation Roll.

One of the main aims of the strategy is to improve the overall revenue collection of the municipality. The GIS technology is an important tool that will ultimately allow the municipality to integrate various departments' databases and building a shared services information environment for departments to successfully operate in.

3. **Improved Expenditure Management**, including factors such as best value for money, efficiency, effectiveness, productivity. Under-utilised staff, filling of positions where staff cannot be active for 8 hour per day, 5 days a week and 12 months a year is also very costly. Shifts system can be implemented.

The measurement, management and control of expenses such as Overtime, Transport Allowance, Leave, Council Vehicles and Equipment, etc are current focus areas. The general aim is to avoid / eradicate fruitless, wasteful and unauthorized expenditure and to inculcate a culture of responsible spending: this improves accountability.

4. Improved Asset Management: this includes the <u>optimal utilization of resources</u>, including the use of council assets and infrastructure. Dormant assets and assets such as the Nature Reserve and Swimming Bath which are supposed to generate income and community value are more of a liability and needs to be addressed. Staff Housing is operating at a loss due to rental below market rates and the no contracts by some tenants and ex-tenants who are not paying.

Assets Maintenance Plan needs to be created in order to have a structured plan to maintain assets adequately.

5. **Improved Budget Methodology** will ensure that we achieve the outcomes and output with our limited resources. <u>Proper and more realistic resource allocation</u> will ensure that the strategic service delivery and infrastructure is addressed. Refrain from excessive use of incremental approach.

The detailed strategy will be work shopped in April 2009

### 8. OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

The 2009/2010 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework Budget with the actual expenditure and revenue for the 2006/2007 and the projected expenditure and revenue for the 2007/2008 financial are set out below.

The detailed schedule of <u>Three Year MTREF</u> <u>Operating Revenue and Expenditure</u> <u>Estimates</u> is attached as per Annexure A, pages 5 – 8.

The table below identifies the growth in the expenditure estimates for 2009/2010, 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 financial years.

COMAPRATIVE INCOME &	EXPENDITURE:	2008/200	9 VS 2009/2010			
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	BUDGET	% of Net Oper.	BUDGET 2010/2011	% of Net Oper.	BUDGET	% of Net Oper.
	2009/2010	<b>Exp.</b> 33%		<b>Exp.</b> 34%	2011/2012	Exp. 34%
Employee related costs Councillors' Allowances	81,550,000 5,915,000	2%	89,705,000 6,506,500	2%	98,675,500	2%
	66,630,496	27%	70,061,232	26%	7,157,150	25%
General Expenses		5%		5%	73,284,049 13,088,267	<u>25%</u> 5%
Provision for Working Capital Bulk Purchases	11,905,503		12,512,684		· · ·	
	28,577,898	11%	32,584,800	12%	39,101,760	13%
Repairs & Maintenance	19,048,622	8%	19,881,242	7%	20,795,779	7%
Contractor Services	13,440,500	5%	14,125,966	5%	14,775,760	5%
Capital Charges	17,075,800	7%	17,946,666	7%	18,772,212	6%
Contributions: Special Funds	3,912,000	2%	4,111,512	2%	4,300,642	1%
Net Operating Expenditure	248,055,819	100%	267,435,601	100%	289,951,120	100%
Capital Out of Revenue	1,331,000		200,000		50,000	
Grants - Capital Expenditure	44,435,000		48,179,000		55,015,000	
Gross Operating Expendit.	293,821,819		315,814,601		345,016,120	
REVENUE SUMMARY	BUDGET 2009/2010	% of Net Oper. Rev.	BUDGET 2009/2010	% of Net Oper. Rev.	BUDGET 2011/2012	% of Net Oper. Rev.
Assessment Rates				18%		
/ 100G00HIGH 110HG0	44.07 1.000	18%	48.962.426	1070	I 54.373.623 I	19%
	44,071,000 39,730,020	18% 15%	48,962,426 45,808,800		54,373,623 54,970,560	19% 19%
Electricity	39,730,020	15%	45,808,800	17%	54,970,560	19%
Electricity Water Sales	39,730,020 33,977,000	15% 14%	45,808,800 35,709,827	17% 13%	54,970,560 37,352,479	19% 13%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000	15% 14% 7%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456	17% 13% 7%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707	19% 13% 6%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000	15% 14% 7% 7%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360	17% 13% 7% 6%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301	19% 13% 6% 6%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000	15% 14% 7% 7% 3%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325	17% 13% 7% 6% 3%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546	19% 13% 6% 6% 3%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 3%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 3% 0%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits Rentals	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000 2,312,000	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0% 1%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714 2,503,482	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391 2,618,642	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits Rentals Sundry/ Other Income	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000 2,312,000 42,551,799	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0% 1%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714 2,503,482 37,097,411	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 14%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391 2,618,642 36,435,626	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits Rentals Sundry/ Other Income Grants - Equitable Share	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000 2,312,000 42,551,799 34,242,000	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0% 1% 17% 14%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714 2,503,482 37,097,411 42,565,000	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 14% 16%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391 2,618,642 36,435,626 46,521,000	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 13% 16%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits Rentals Sundry/ Other Income Grants - Equitable Share Grants - Other Operating	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000 2,312,000 42,551,799 34,242,000 3,033,000	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0% 1% 17% 14% 2%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714 2,503,482 37,097,411 42,565,000 3,064,000	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 0% 1% 14% 16%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391 2,618,642 36,435,626 46,521,000 3,416,000	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 13% 16%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits Rentals Sundry/ Other Income Grants - Equitable Share Grants - Other Operating Net Operating Revenue	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000 2,312,000 42,551,799 34,242,000 3,033,000 <b>249,386,819</b>	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0% 1% 17% 14%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714 2,503,482 37,097,411 42,565,000 3,064,000 <b>267,635,601</b>	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 14% 16%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391 2,618,642 36,435,626 46,521,000 3,416,000 <b>290,001,119</b>	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 13% 16%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits Rentals Sundry/ Other Income Grants - Equitable Share Grants - Other Operating Net Operating Revenue Grants - Capital Expenditure	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000 2,312,000 42,551,799 34,242,000 3,033,000 <b>249,386,819</b> 44,435,000	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0% 1% 17% 14% 2%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714 2,503,482 37,097,411 42,565,000 3,064,000 <b>267,635,601</b> 48,179,000	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 0% 1% 14% 16%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391 2,618,642 36,435,626 46,521,000 3,416,000 <b>290,001,119</b> 55,015,000	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 13% 16%
Electricity Water Sales Refuse Removal Sewerage Traffic Fines Investment Interest / Penalties Licences & Permits Rentals Sundry/ Other Income Grants - Equitable Share Grants - Other Operating Net Operating Revenue	39,730,020 33,977,000 16,656,000 16,360,000 7,640,000 8,800,000 14,000 2,312,000 42,551,799 34,242,000 3,033,000 <b>249,386,819</b>	15% 14% 7% 7% 3% 4% 0% 1% 17% 14% 2%	45,808,800 35,709,827 17,505,456 17,194,360 7,961,325 9,248,800 14,714 2,503,482 37,097,411 42,565,000 3,064,000 <b>267,635,601</b>	17% 13% 7% 6% 3% 0% 1% 14% 16%	54,970,560 37,352,479 18,310,707 17,985,301 8,327,546 9,674,245 15,391 2,618,642 36,435,626 46,521,000 3,416,000 <b>290,001,119</b>	19% 13% 6% 6% 3% 3% 0% 1% 13% 16%

# **Amendment to Electricity Budget**

# **Amendments to Electricity Budget**

The Electricity Budget was amended as a result of the increase in tariffs per National Treasury Circular 48. The Draft Budget was based on 20% increase in Electricity Sales which is now increased to 26%. Bulk Purchases increased from 25% to 34%.

# Income:

Income per Draft Budget		40,478,000	#
Amendment: Sales: R31,783,000 to R33,009,000	1,226,000		
Amendment: Sales: R5,823,000 to R6,153,000	330,020	1,556,020	
Amended Electricity Income	_	42,034,020	*
Expenditure per Draft Budget		35,745,093	#
Amendments:Bulk Purchases: R21,954,000 to R23,377,898		1,423,898	π
Amended Electricity Income		37,168,991	*
Amended Surplus	_	4,865,029	*
Surplus per Draft Budget		4,732,907	#
Increase in Surplus		132,122	

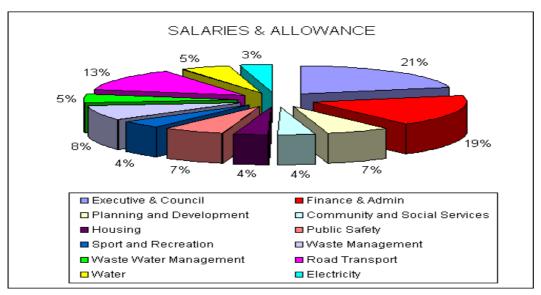
# 8.1. OPERATING EXPENDITURE

### **Salaries and Allowances:**

DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES COMPARISON: 2008/2009 VS 2009/2010

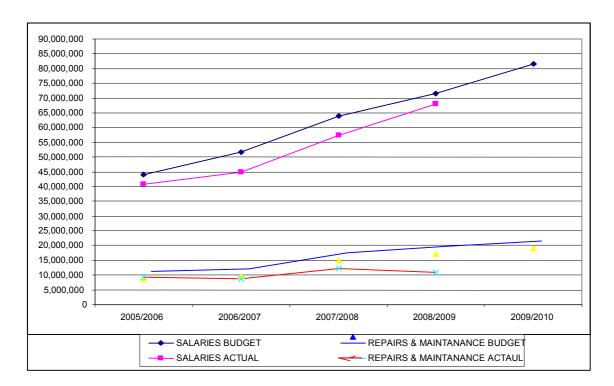
DEPARTMENT / VOTE	SALARIES & ALLOWANCE 08/09	SALARIES & ALLOWANCE 09/10	Increase / (Decrease)	% Increase / (Decrease)
Directorate Corporate Services	8,674,000	10,077,397	1,403,397	16.18
Operational Administration	6,443,000	7,153,975	710,975	11.03
Executive & Council	15,117,000	17,231,372	2,114,372	13.99
Financial Services	8,045,000	11,084,548	3,039,548	37.78
Human Resources	1,299,000	1,693,983	394,983	30.41
Information Technology	343,000	405,190	62,190	18.13
Property Services	1,190,000	1,250,675	60,675	5.10
Internal Audit	410,000	825,751	415,751	101.40
Finance & Admin	11,287,000	15,260,147	3,973,147	35.20
Town Planning	1,134,000	1,707,349	573,349	50.56
IDP	498,000	158,270	(339,730)	-68.22
LED	319,000	795,997	476,997	149.53
Property Management	882,000	548,537	(333,463)	-37.81
Boubeheer	715,000	594,589	(120,411)	-16.84
Administration	2,120,000	1,544,278	(575,722)	-27.16
Planning and Development	5,668,000	5,349,020	(318,980)	-5.63
Library and Archives	2,915,000	3,090,253	175,253	6.01
Community and Social Services	2,915,000	3,090,253	175,253	6.01
Admin. Housing and Informal Settlements	2,100,000	2,976,890	876,890	41.76
Housing	2,100,000	2,976,890	876,890	41.76
Traffic Services	3,517,000	4,311,228	794,228	22.58
Law Enforcement	843,000	1,036,225	193,225	22.92
Public Safety	4,360,000	5,347,453	987,453	22.65
Nature Reserve	574,000	446,982	(127,018)	-22.13
Swembad & Kampering	314,000	346,277	32,277	10.28
Parks	2,455,000	2,751,171	296,171	12.06
Sport and Recreation	3,343,000	3,544,430	201,430	6.03

DEPARTMENT / VOTE	SALARIES & ALLOWANCE 08/09	SALARIES & ALLOWANCE 09/10	Increase / (Decrease)	% Increase / (Decrease)
Solid Waste	6,022,000	6,789,088	1,375,336	22.84
Waste Management	6,022,000	6,789,088	1,375,336	22.84
Sewerage	1,145,000	1,415,627	270,627	23.64
Sewerage Purification	2,062,000	1,557,379	(504,621)	-24.47
Sewerage Tanker Service	1,099,000	1,318,657	219,657	19.99
Waste Water Management	4,306,000	4,291,663	(14,337)	-0.33
Roads	7,645,000	7,734,495	89,495	1.17
Vehicle Licensing and Testing	2,554,000	2,926,107	372,107	14.57
Road Transport	10,199,000	10,660,602	461,602	4.53
Water Distribution	3,503,000	4,186,489	683,489	19.51
Water	3,503,000	4,186,489	683,489	19.51
Electricity Distribution	2,586,000	2,822,593	236,593	9.15
Electricity	2,586,000	2,822,593	236,593	9.15
0000 GRAND TOTAL	71,406,000	81,550,000	10,144,000	14.21



# Year-to-year Comparison of Salaries and Repairs and Maintenance

	2005	/2006	2006	2007	2007	2008	2008	/2009	2009/10
DESCRIPTION	BUDGET : R'000	ACTAUL : R'000	BUDGET : R'000	ACTAUL : R'000	BUDGET : R'000	ACTAUL : R'000	BUDGET : R'000	PROJ.: R'000	BUDGET : R'000
SALARIES	44,176	40,914	51,578	44,839	63,917	57,456	71,406	68,000	81,550
REPAIRS& MAINTANANCE	8,800	9,252	9,607	8,680	14,953	12,338	17,083	11,000	18,917



We have budgeted for a 12% Increment in Salaries plus Notch increases. The percentage increase has not yet been agreed on at the South African Local Government Bargaining Council (SALGBC).

The 2009/10 Salary Budget is R81,550m (after reduction of R1,6m excessive Overtime budget). The Salary Budget has increased from R71,406m in 2008/09 to R81,550m which represents an increase of R10,144m (14.2%). The proposed new position of a Town Director in the amount of R650,000 has been included.

Looking at salaries over the period 2005/2006 - 2008/2009, its shows that the <u>actual</u> salaries expenses have increased by R27,086 (66%) from R 40,914 in 2005/06 to R 68,000m in 2008/09. The <u>budgeted increase</u> is R37,374 (85%), from R44,176m to R81,550m

### Overtime:

The Overtime Budget is R1,739m. Management of Overtime has to be addressed urgently. Paying of Overtime in excess of 40 hours per month should be stopped (as it is illegal in any case). This is being addressed as part of Financial Viability and the first Draft Report has been completed for engagement with Management.

We propose that Overtime for functions such as cleaning on weekends, public holidays and after-hours should rather be outsourced to Indigents. It could be a good job-creation initiative which is so badly needed with the current economic crises.

A percentage of the remuneration could also be used to settle their Rates and Services debts. Fixing of leaks should be considered under this programme. We are sure that we could, with a bit of creativity do the same with some of the other services. A full investigation is currently in progress under the Expenditure Pillar of Financial Viability.

#### **Repairs and Maintenance:**

As already alluded to in the National Treasury Budget Guide Circular, serious Repairs and Maintenance and Renewal Backlogs exist in relation to municipal infrastructure, particularly in Electricity, Water Reticulation, Sewage, Storm Water and Roads systems. We need to do an assessment.

**Risks:** backlogs are <u>impacting negatively on the Financial Sustainability</u> and on the <u>reliability and quality of municipal services</u>, as well as municipalities' <u>contribution to supporting economic growth</u>. The following needs to be addressed:

- Details of Planned Repairs and Maintenance spending, and Renewal Projects
- <u>Narrative Explanation</u> that sets out what we have done to assess Repairs and Maintenance Backlog, Estimate of its Repairs and Maintenance.

In 2008/09 we budgeted an amount of R17,083m (7.26% of operating budget) and increased the budget for 2009/10 by R1,833m (10.73%) to R18,916m (representing 7.5% of operating budget). It should however be noted that the Projected Spending for 2008/09 is only R11m, based on pro-rata year to date expenditure.

#### Fleet:

Improvement of control and management of Fleet Expenditure such as Repairs, Fuel, Replacement of Tyres, Batteries, etc is essential. The management and control of Logbooks and the Budgeting and Expenses on Maintenance and Fuel Consumption should also be fully assessed and monitored. The Tracking system must also be optimally utilized in a pro-active manner.

An assessment of each vehicle's condition and the repairs and replacement as part of a planned maintenance and repair programme is necessary. This will ensure reliability of our fleet to render uninterrupted services.

#### Councillors' Remuneration:

10% provision has been made for Councillors' Remuneration and increased from R5,329m to R5,915m.

#### **Quick Wins:**

With regards to **Quick Wins**, we need to ensure that the projects are in line with good intentions. Town Managers have to communicate with their Ward Councillors and Ward Committees to identify small, non capital "projects" <u>before</u> the approval of the budget. These "projects" are supposed to be implemented within at least the first six months (as the name indicates). The "projects" should basically be <u>beautification for visible output and deliverables</u>. "Projects" must be identified and approved for inclusion in the budget to avoid spending of funds on Capital items, temporary employees, etc. which defeats the objective of Quick Wins.

An amount of R1,5m has been provided for Quick Wins and approved "projects".

#### Tourism:

R800,000 has again been budgeted this year. Business Plans, Audited Financial Statements and Audit Reports (which will be assessed for approval) should be submitted before money is paid to the Tourism Bureaus. Value received, is very important.

#### Insurance:

Provided for R844,000 (+ 10% increase and additional assets and fleet).

# **Capital Charges:**

Total Capital Charges (loan repayment) per annum is R17,075,800 (7% of total Operating Budget).

# Other Budget Focus Area:

<u>Social Development Programs</u> (Support to the establishment of Partnerships, NGO's and NPO's to deal with issues of HIV / Aids, Sport, Crime / Substance Abuse / Youth).

- <u>Develop Sport Structures and Recreation Facilities</u> to add to the sustainable quality of life and address social "diseases" communities are facing.
- National Celebrations Programmes
- Risk Plans development, implementation and maintenance to ensure risk safe and a controlled developmental environment (uncontrolled fires and floods)
- <u>Preventative Maintenance of Infrastructure</u> through assessment of the condition of infrastructure and assets and critical attention to the repairs and maintenance of infrastructure and fleet.

Besonderhede	Bedrag
Quick Wins Dienslewering Inisiatiewe	R1,500,000
Toerisme Bureau's	300,000
Plaaslike Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling	300,000
2010 Sokker Inter Wyk Sport dag	200,000
HIV/Vigs, Misdaad en Dwelmmisbruik	80,000
Spesiale Projekte & Ondersteuningsprogram	479,000
Vennootskap en Nie- Staats Orgnisasie ondersteuning	100,000
Wykskommitees	240,000
Komunikasie en Publikasies	736,000
Prestasie Bestuur (40% munisipale bydrae & 60% DBSA)	250,000
Finansiele Lewensvatbaarheid (Financial Viability)	241,000
Verhoging in Salarisse en vulling van Kritiese Poste	10,144,000
Verhoging in Herstel en Onderhoud	1,833,500
Kapitaal Koste op Nuwe Lenings: R15,286m	2,200,000
Totaal	R18,603,500

•

# **Grants and Subsidies:**

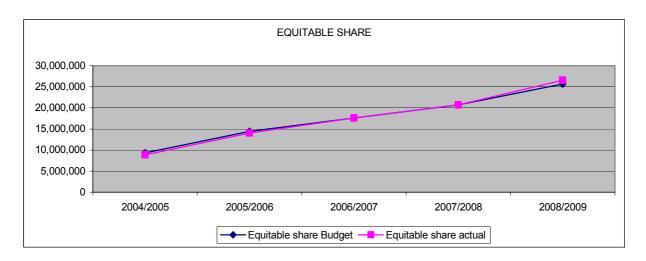
	Medium Tern	n Revenue and Framework	d Expenditure
	Budget	Budget	Budget Year
SUPPORTING TABLE	Year 2009/10	Year +1 2010/11	+2 2011/12
Government Grants and Subsidies - Allocations	Budget	Budget	Budget
Government Grants and Subsidies - Anocations	Budget	Duuget	Budget
National Allocations			
1. Equitable Share	34,242,000	42,565,000	46,521,000
:Councillor's Contibution	1,140,000	1,200,000	1,272,000
:Other	33,102,000	41,365,000	45,249,000
2. Local Government Financial Management Grant			
(FMG)	750,000	1,000,000	1,250,000
3. Municipal System Improvement Grant (MSIG)	1,300,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
4. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	16,104,000	18,849,000	16,182,000
5. National Electrification Programme (NEP)	2,337,000		4,000,000
6. Expanded Public Works Programme (Incentive			
Grants)	1,326,000	-	-
Sub Total National Grant Allocations	56,059,000	63,614,000	69,153,00
Provincial Allocations			
1. Integrated Housing and Human Settlement & Dev.	04.000.000	00 000 000	24 022 000
Grant	24,668,000	29,330,000	34,833,000
2. CDW Operational Support Grant	240,000	250,000	260,000
3. Spatial Planning			
4. Development of Sport and Recreational Facilities 5.Maintenance of Proclaimed Main Roads	252,000		
6. Local Government Project Preparations Grant	252,000	-	-
, ,	404 000	044.000	700 000
7. Library Service Conditional Grant 8. Taxi Rank	491,000	614,000	706,000
Sub Total Provincial Grant Allocations	25,651,000	30,194,000	35,799,000
	, , , , ,		, , , , ,
Grant Total Allocation	81,710,000	93,808,000	104,952,000

The table below reflects the **Annual Equitable Share Allocations** to Theewaterskloof Municipality.

The major portion is used for Free Basic Services (6kl Water, 50KwH Electricity, Plot Rental, Refuse and Sewer Services).

Equitable Share					
Financial Year	Budget	Actual	%Increase Budget	% Increase Actual	
2004/2005	9,317,082	9,317,082	22	5	
2005/2006	14,430,585	14,034,690	55	35	
2006/2007	17,618,006	17,618,006	22	18	
2007/2008	20,720,000	20,719,907	18	15	
2008/2009 (Current Year)	25,680,000	26,553,860	24	19	
2009/2010 (MTREF Yr. 1)	34,242,000				
2010/2011 (MTREF Yr. 2)	42,565,000				





# Library:

Library is an unfunded mandate and will cost the municipality over R4,181m in 2009/10. This amount represents 9.5% of Assessment Rates income!!

Provision for this shortfall is reflected as a Grant in Income but also provided for under Provision for Working Capital in the Expenditure Budget.

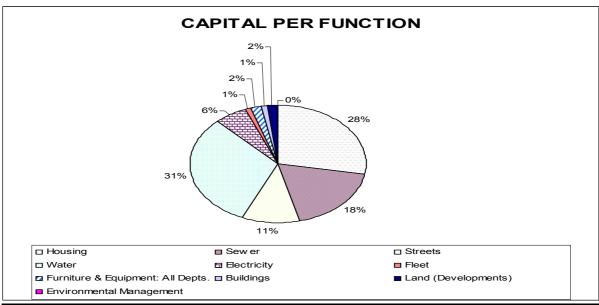
**Traffic Income** has been reduced from R15m to only R7.575m, a reduction of R7.425m (2.8% of 2008/09 Budget).

The 2008/09 Projection is R5.5m which means that the increase is justifiable bearing in mind the current year performance and the increase in input (more Personnel, Cameras, Contracted Services expense of R3.5m).

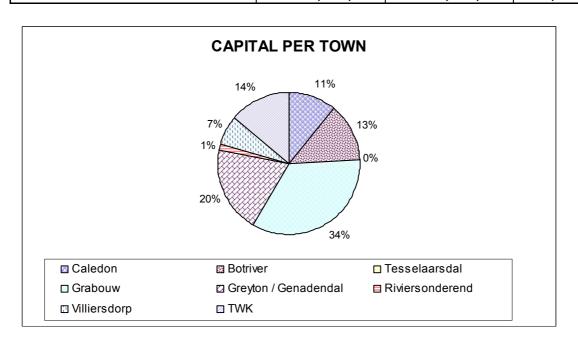
#### 8.3. CAPITAL BUDGET:

The proposed Capital Budget and Sources of Funding for the 2009/2010 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework are set out below (Detailed Capital Budget for 2009/2010 – 2011/2012 is attached as Annexure "A" on pages .... - ....)

Capital per Function / Programme					
Function	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012		
Housing	24,668,000	29,330,000	34,833,000		
Sewer	16,245,190	39,361,881	19,075,544		
Streets	9,347,364	5,290,000	2,738,000		
Water	27,509,536	21,090,000	10,744,456		
Electricity	5,952,000	8,327,300	6,340,000		
Fleet	1,000,000	5,500,000	6,000,000		
Furniture & Equipment: All Depts.	1,631,000	0	0		
Buildings	1,000,000	3,050,000	50,000		
Land (Developments)	1,750,000	50,000			
Environmental Management	0	2,000,000	1,800,000		
Total	89,103,090	113,999,181	81,581,000		



Capital per Town			
Town	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012
Caledon	9,676,648	17,765,000	12,132,000
Botriver	11,822,572	10,480,000	9,060,000
Tesselaarsdal	-	3,250,000	250,000
Grabouw	30,226,883	55,037,181	33,450,000
Greyton / Genadendal	17,495,878	6,724,000	4,204,000
Riviersonderend	1,253,875	7,332,000	7,166,000
Villiersdorp	6,343,234	7,411,000	9,319,000
TWK	12,284,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
Total	89,103,090	113,999,181	81,581,000



Source of Finance	
Source	Amount
*External Loans	15,286,900
Grant in Aid (National & Provincial Govt )	44,435,000
Roll-over: MIG	8,205,000
Capital Development Fund	7,545,000
Capital Out of Income	1,331,000
Roll-over: Loans	12,300,190
Total Capital Budget	89,103,090

#### # Housing Budget:

Caledon R 5,270,000
 Botriver R 2,790,000
 Grabouw R 12,268,000
 Villiersdorp R 4,340,000
 R 24,668,000

<u>2008/2009 Loans</u> amounting to R33, 178m were taken up in February 2009 and to date R15.370m has been spent (46%). For the sake of opportunity cost, the municipality has funded loan funded projects from internal funds to carry on with projects between the period July 2008 to February 2009. <u>New Loans</u> to be taken up in 2009/2010 amounts to R15, 287m and includes inter alia the following:

- R3m for <u>Prepaid Water Meters</u> has been taken up in 2008/09, an ongoing project to be rolled-out in due course as an important part of our **Financial Viability** initiative. An additional R3m is provided in 2009/2010.
- For the past 3 years we spent very little on <u>Roads</u> and therefore an amount of R8,m is included in the Budget.
- The amount of redundant <u>Fleet</u> replacement of the past 3 years amount to approximately R13m. R1m has been provided
- An amount of R1,987m has been provided for Water Network and R0.3m for a UPS.
- To commence with the Villiersdorp sewerage purification project, a technical report must be compiled in order to register the project for MIG funding. R0.3m has been provided for the compilation of the technical report by a Consulting Engineer.
- Provision has been made to increase electrical diversification by means of a network connection. R0.7m has been provided for this project.

In setting priorities for inclusion in the capital programme for 2009/2010 to 2011/2012 and also when particular projects are to be undertaken, kindly consider the following **Prioritisation Criteria** was workshopped and approved by Council on 10 March 2008:

- Projects with secured funding
- Projects which <u>started in the previous year</u>
- Projects that have already been contracted
- Projects with legislative implications
- Projects that may result in <u>loss of lives</u> if not undertaken
- Projects that may cause health hazards if not undertaken
- Projects in line with strategic objectives and IDP
- Projects that are income generating and developmental
- Projects of public interest and benefit to the community

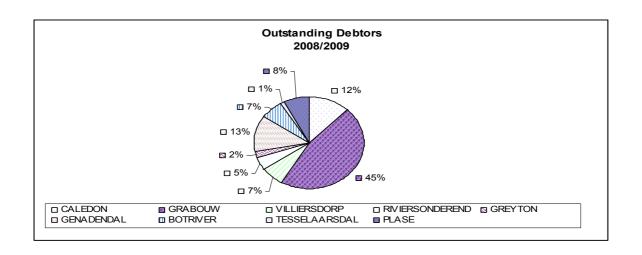
# 9. <u>DEBTORS</u>

**Monthly Debtors Movement** 

_	OUTSTANDING			DEBTORS	DEBTORS
MONTH	DEBTORS		LEVIED	PAYMENTS	(CLOSING)
30 JUNE 2008					75,964,542
JULY		75,964,542	25,381,740	6,871,369	94,474,913
AUGUST		94,474,913	6,675,666	10,867,908	90,282,674
SEPTEMBER		90,282,674	11,239,277	10,187,932	91,334,017
OCTOBER		91,334,017	10,716,578	10,402,425	91,648,170
NOVEMBER		91,648,170	8,542,579	8,695,123	91,495,626
DECEMBER		91,495,626	10,184,307	7,623,161	94,056,772
JANUARY 2009		94,056,772	10,654,563	10,035,102	94,676,233
FEBRUARY		94,676,233	10,577,725	9,160,157	96,093,802
MARCH		96,093,802	12,259,190	10,259,879	98,093,113
APRIL		98,093,113	10,860,534	10,876,306	98,077,341
TOTAL			117,092,160	94,979,361	98,077,341
Payment Rate					81%

**Debtors per Town:** 

TOWN	OPENING BALANCE	LEVIED PAYMENTS		CLOSING BALANCE	PAYMENT %	
	01.07.08			28.04.09		
CALEDON	9,400,619	39,664,672	37,161,220	11,904,072	94%	
GRABOUW	34,951,767	25,801,230	15,350,058	45,402,939	59%	
VILLIERSDORP	5,348,263	15,143,542	13,817,884	6,673,921	91%	
RIVIERSONDEREND	2,962,773	7,372,596	5,809,344	4,526,025	79%	
GREYTON	1,597,859	9,106,567	8,558,541	2,145,885	94%	
GENADENDAL	9,282,527	5,362,805	2,332,762	12,312,570	43%	
BOTRIVER	4,821,211	4,287,019	2,341,274	6,766,956	55%	
TESSELAARSDAL	482,219	779,462	388,463	873,218	50%	
PLASE	7,117,304	9,574,267	9,219,816	7,471,756	96%	
TOTAL	75,964,542	117,092,160	94,979,361	98,077,341	81%	



The collection rate increased from approximately 71% in December 2008 to 81% at April 2009 against a budgeted collection rate of 85%. The percentage has increased due to a full-scale debt collection initiative which commenced in March 2009.

The Debtpack Credit Control, Debt Collection and Indigent Management System has been implemented from March 2009. Training is being conducted in May 2009. The increase in Debtors is a serious threat to the financial viability of municipalities across the country. The following are some of the factors that lead to this challenge:

- Under-staffed newly established Debt Collection Unit: 4 Posts are currently advertised to be filled.
- Ineffective collection by attorneys and the commitment of all towns to implement the approved Credit Control, Debt Collection and Indigent Policies (By laws).
- Many people have lost their jobs over the last few months (globally). This has a
  direct impact on the ability to pay.

Despite the above-mentioned challenges, we remain positive that we can overcome some of the challenges:

We recommend that Indigents be fully subsidized in 2009/2010 due to the fact the declining economy's most severe impact is on the poorest of the poor who are the most vulnerable. If this is not done, this will lead to escalating irrecoverable debt of the poor.

It would also be prudent not to budget for higher **Debt Collection Rate** without considering the economic crises and affordability of tariffs. We have made provision for **90% Debt Collection Rate** on the current Draft Budget.

In 2008/09 we provided for Working Capital Reserve of R11,906m. This amount has increased to R11,906m of which R4,181m represents "Irrecoverable Library Grant" for the Library Services Shortfall and the balance represents approximately 10% irrecoverable Rates and Services Debts

### 10. FINANCIAL / ECONOMIC INDICATORS

The following, inter alia external factors (economic / financial indicators) have a direct impact on the compilation of the <u>Budget and the Setting of Tariffs</u>:

- Electricity Purchases: Eskom = 25% (32.6% in 2008/09)
- Bulk Water Purchases = 16.8% (7,1% in 2008/09)
- CPIX = 11.3% in 2008 (8.8% in 01/2008)
- Fuel Price R8.11/ litre. Increased at 14% p.a. from 03/2004 to 03/2007 and from 03/2007 to 03/2008 by 24%. The price at 03/2009 is R6.68.
- Interest Rates = 15% at 04/2008. Increased by 36% from 11% in 06/2006 to 14.5% in 12/2007. The rate dropped to 14% in 02/2009.
- Councillors' Remuneration: determined per Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act- Expected Increase of 10% (11% in 2008/09)
- Staff Remuneration: determined in the S.A. Local Government Bargaining Council Expected increase of 12% (11,67% In 2008/09)

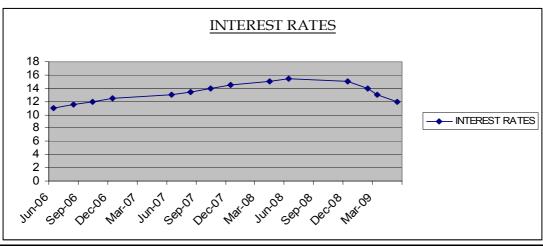
Taking into consideration the above financial indicators, it is imperative to ensure that all expenses are recovered during the financial year to ensure the financial viability and that the municipality remains a going concern.

# **FINANCIAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS**

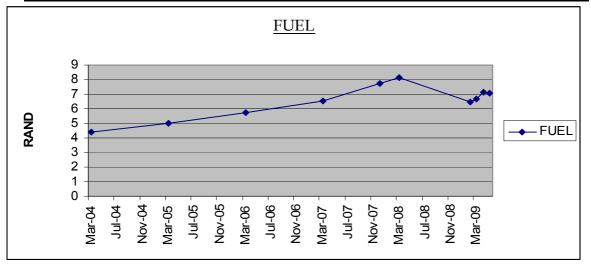
CPIX	
Period	%
2001	6.6
2002	9.3
2003	6.8
2004	4.3
2005	3.9
2006	4.6
2007	6.5
Jan-07	8.8
Mar-08	10.1
Jun-08	11.6
Sep-08	13
Dec-08	10.3
Jan-09	8.1
Feb-09	8.6
Mar-09	8.5



INTEREST RATES		
Period	%	
Jun-06	11	
Aug-06	11.5	
Oct-06	12	
Dec-06	12.5	
Jun-07	13	
Aug-07	13.5	
Oct-07	14	
Dec-07	14.5	
Apr-08	15	
Jun-08	15.5	
Dec-08	15	
Feb-09	14	
Mar-09	13	
May-09	12	



FUEL	
Period	Rand
Mar-04	4.39
Mar-05	5.02
Mar-06	5.73
Mar-07	6.54
Dec-07	7.75
Mar-08	8.11
Feb-09	6.49
Mar-09	6.68
Apr-09	7.13
May-09	7.10



# 11. TARIFFS

Tariffs will become even more unaffordable due to the global economic crises. We are in a depression and need to reduce debt and cut our overheads.

# The following Principles are applied in Tariff calculations.

- Trading Services (Electricity and Water) must yield a surplus
- Economic Services (Sewer, Refuse Removal) must at least break-even
- Tariffs are calculated according to the Tariff Policy

- User Charges are levied for quantifiable services (Water = c/kl and Elec. = c/KwH)
- The recovery of costs for services rendered to ensure less reliance on Assessment
  - Rates and Grants-in-Aid
- Assessment Rates (Cents in the Rand Value of Fixed Property, ie Land+ Buildings).
- Income Forgone / Rebates on Assessment Rates varies between 20% 25% and includes the exemption on the first R15, 000 on Residential Valuations
- The Benefit Received Principle.
- The Level of Services, Affordability, and Sustainability of Tariffs is important
- Ability to Pay Principle
- Income is based on realistically anticipated Revenue and take into account inter alia, debt collection rate.
- Cost of services to be rendered.
- Financial / Economic Indicators such as Cost of Bulk Purchases (Water & Electricity), Fuel, Interest Rates, CPIX, Staff Salary Increases, Councillor Allowance Increases
- Amount of Grant Allocations

In 2008/2009 steeper increases on Economic Services (Refuse & Sewer Charges) are necessary as a result of under-recovery of costs from Businesses and Industrial Consumers.

The following table identifies the **Proposed Tariff Increases** for the 2009/10 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework, compared to 2008/2009:

PARTICULARS	2007/08 Budget Year	2008/09 Budget Year (Households)	2008/09 Budget Year (Business / Industrial)	2009/10 Budget Year (Households)	2009/10 Budget Year (Business / Industrial)
Rates	6%	10%	23.9% / 37.7%	Varies	Varies
Electricity	6%	33%	33%	26%	26%
Refuse	6%	7.9%	56%	9.88%	9.88%
Sewerage	6%	8%	8%	9.98	9.98
Water	6%	10%	10%	10.3%	10.3%
Average Increase	6%	22.87%		19.34	19.34

### **Amendments to 2009/2010 Tariffs**

- <u>Library</u>: Photostatting fees for size A3 document changed from R2.00 to R1.00 per copy. **[Tariff 4.2].**
- <u>Electricity</u>: The Electricity Budget was amended as a result of the increase in tariffs per National Treasury Circular 48. The Draft Budget was based on 20% increase in Electricity Sales which is now increased to 26%. Bulk Purchases increased from 25% to 34%. [Tariff 7.1 7.16].
- <u>Sewerage</u>: The removal of conservancy vacuum tank services after hours will amount to twice the tariff considering the existence of a municipal sewer network exists. (12.10) (c) [Refer to Tariffs 12.10 (a) and (b)].

The sewer tariff for Guest Houses with more than 3 bedrooms for overnight guests is R81.17 per toilet pan per month [Tariff 12.2 (c)]

- <u>Refuse</u>: Non-catering premises (without bags) Per standard container for two (2) removals per week amounts to R205.20. [Tariff 16.2) (c)].
- Hall rentals: Tariffs for the rental of the Vleiview hall has been incorporated into the tariff structure as a council resolution recommended that the hall be made available for the rental to the community. [Tariff 9]. Tesselaarsdal Community Hall rental excludes the provision of electricity. A pre-paid electricity meter requires the hirer to purchase electricity.
- <u>Property Rates</u>: The cent amount in the Rand for businesses and guests houses with more than three (3) bedrooms for overnight guests is 1.06 cent. [Tariff 6 (b)].
- <u>Water:</u> Tariffs applicable to **Section 17.1 a & b (i-v)** refers to all domestic consumers and prepaid meter consumers.

### **Assessment Rates:**

Particulars	2008/2009 (R'000)	2009/2010 (R'000)
Rates	R46,972	R54,071
Less: Income Foregone	-12,015	-10,000
Net Rates Income	R34,957	R44,071
Projected: 2008/2009	R36,350	

We have made provision for an increase from R36,350m to R44,071m, i.e. R7,721 (21% increase in Income).

Assessment Rates Income finances unquantifiable services such as Roads, Law Enforcement, Cemeteries, Parks & Recreation, Community Services and Corporate Administrative Functions (Council General Expenses, Finance, Corporate Support, Human Resources, Internal Audit, IT, etc.). It is not a levy or charged for a direct service rendered.

### **Basic Charges:**

Basic Charges: Household (Non Indigent: Earning over R3,500 pm)
 = R55 x 10,000 x 12 = R6,600,000

• Basic Charges: Non-Household (Business, Industrial) = R55 x 500 x 12 = R 330,000

Charges for Household (Non Indigent Earning between R2,020 –R3,500) = R30 x 7 x 12 = R 2,520

### Indigents:

Indigent Grant Threshold increased from R1,880 (R940 x 2) to R2,020 (R1,010 x 2)

We recommend that Indigents be fully subsidized in 2009/10 due to the fact the declining economy's most severe impact is on the poorest of the poor. If not done, this will lead to escalating irrecoverable debt of the poor. This represents an increase of R3,574m (35%).

The detailed calculation is reflected below:

### **Indigent Households:**

	Amount	
Particulars	(2009/10)	Amount (2008/09)
Water Basic	55.00	50
Electricity	32.37	30
Refuse	70.20	36
Sewer	71.20	36
Total Individual Subsidy p.m.	228.77	152
Projected No. of Households	3,000.00	3,000
Grand Total p.m.	876,660.00	456,000
No. of months	12.00	12
	10,519,920.00	5,472,000
Admin Fee	1,472,788.80	820,800
Grand Total	11,992,708.80	6,292,800

### Informal Households:

	Amount	
Particulars	(2009/10)	Amount (2009/10)
Electricity	32.37	30
Refuse	34.20	31
Sewer	13.50	12
Plot Rental	22.50	20
Total Individual Subsidy p.m.	102.57	93
Projected No. of Households	3,000.00	3,000
Grand Total p.m.	307,710.00	279,000
No. of months	12.00	12
	3,692,520.00	3,348,000
Admin Fee	516,952.80	502,200
Grand Total	4,209,472.80	3,850,200

Summary	<b>/</b> :	

Indigent	789,257	524,400
Informal	353,867	320,850
Total p.m.	1,143,123	845,250
Total p.a.	13,717,476	10,143,000
Increase		R3,574,476 (5%)

ım	۱m	9	r١	,
ai i		а	ı١	Ι.
	ım	ımm	ımma	ummar

Indigent	789,257	524,400
Informal	353,867	320,850
Total p.m	1,143,123	845,250
Total p.a	13,717,476	10,143,000
Increase		R 3,574,476 (5%)

MONTHLY ACCOUNT FOR HOUSEHOLD - Large Household					
	BUDGET	INCREASE/	BUDGET	INCREASE /	BUDGET
	2007/2008	(DECREASE)	2008/2009	(DECREASE)	2009/2010
Rates and services charges	R	%	R	%	R
- Property rates	244.23	10.00%	268.65	10.50%	296.86
- Electricity: Basic levy	12.00	33.33%	16.00	31.25%	21.00
Consumption	406.80	32.60%	539.40	25.99%	679.60
- Water: Basic levy	0.00		50.00	10.00%	55.00
Consumption	145.20	-1.14%	143.55	10.41%	158.49
Sanitation	59.94	8.01%	64.74	9.98%	71.20
Refuse removal	59.21	7.90%	63.89	9.88%	70.20
Other					
VAT on Services	95.64	15.83%	110.78		147.77
TOTAL	1023.03	22.87%	1257.01	19.34%	1500.12
INCREASE PER MONTH					
(RAND)		233.98		243.11	

Use as basis 1 000m<sup>2</sup> erf, 150m<sup>2</sup> improvements, 1 000 units electricity and 30kl water.

MONTHLY ACCOUNT FOR HOUSEHOLD - Small Household					
	BUDGET				
	2007/200	INCREASE /	BUDGET	INCREASE /	BUDGET
	8	(DECREASE)	2008/2009	(DECREASE)	2009/2010
Rates and services charges	R	%	R	%	R
- Property rates	20.56	10.00%	22.62	10.52%	25.00
- Electricity: Basic levy	12.00	33.33%	16.00	31.25%	21.00
Consumption	202.59	32.59%	268.62	25.99%	338.44
- Water: Basic levy	0.00		50.00	10.00%	55.00
Consumption	115.20	39.00%	110.55	10.39%	122.04
Sanitation	59.94	8.00%	64.74	9.98%	71.20
Refuse removal	59.21	7.90%	63.89	9.88%	70.20
VAT on Services	62.85	10.40%	74.14	28.01%	94.90
TOTAL	532.35	25.96%	670.56	18.97%	797.78
INCREASE PER MONTH					
(RAND)		138.21		127.22	

Use as basis 300m<sup>2</sup> erf, 48m<sup>2</sup> improvements, 498 units electricity and 25kl water.

MONTHLY ACCOUNT FOR AN INDIGENT HOUSEHOLD					
	BUDGET 2007/2008	INCREASE / (DECREASE)	BUDGET 2008/2009	INCREASE / (DECREASE)	BUDGET 2009/2010
Rates and services charges	R	%	R	%	R
- Property rates	5.13	10%	5.64	1.77%	5.74
- Water: Basic levy	0.00				
Consumption	0.00				
Sanitation	59.94	8%	64.74	9.98%	71.20
Refuse removal	59.21	7.90%	63.89	9.88%	70.20
VAT on Services	16.68	7.97	18.01	9.92%	19.80
TOTAL	140.97	8.02%	152.28	9.62%	166.94
INCREASE PER MONTH (R)		11.31		14.66	

Use as basis 300m² erf, 30m² improvements,and 6kl water.

An indigent household receives a subsidy of R166.94 credited to their monthly account and thus pay R166.94 less R166.94 i.e R0 in 2009/2010.

### 12. AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET RELATED POLICIES & BY-LAWS

The following amendments to Council's **Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy** are tabled for Council's consideration:

- Council may deduct an amount between 10% 50% of Electricity Purchases to settle unpaid Rates and Services Debt based on a sliding scale from 10%, escalating with 10% per number of months in arrears.
- Water Leakages at Indigent Household premises will be fixed by Council at no cost provided that leaks are reported (completing of a Leaks Register at the local town offices).
- o That Sewer Blockages be effected free of charge at Indigent Households
- That Sewer Blockages at Non-Indigent Households be effected before payment if the Household is unable to pay in advance and that the account be debited with such charges.
- All debts must be recovered (including tenants' accounts) before Clearance Certificates are issued: Owner remains liable for all debt to a property.
- All debts must be recovered before Rezoning, Sub-divisions, Consolidations, Consent Use are approved.
- o Business Licences are not granted to those who owe council
- Assessment rates for guests house with three (3) or less rooms be classifies as household and be charged on household tariffs.

### 13. LINKAGE BETWEEN INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND BUDGET

The linkage between the Integrated Development Plan and the Budget is disclosed in Annexure A, pages 34 – 38.

### DRAFT BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. That Council approves the Annual Operating and Capital Budgets of the municipality for the financial year 2009/2010 and indicative for the two projected Outer Years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 as set out above and per Annexure "A" (pages 1 33).
- 2. That Council resolves that the Monthly Cash Flow Forecasts with appropriate amendments be approved as the Cash Flow Budget of the Council for the 2009/2010 financial year per Annexure A (page 4)
- 3. That Council resolves to adopt the Integrated Development Plan, Annexure D (pages 88 211)
- 4. That Council resolves approves the Tariff Charges with the above amendments as reflected in the tariff list are approved for the Budget Year 2009/2010, Annexure C (pages 46 87)
- That the Monthly Indigent Subsidy, which is credited on the account of the indigent household, that is fixed at R166.94 (R72.84 in 2008/09) plus 6kl Water and 50KwH Electricity be approved.

- That the Indigent Threshold be increased from R1,880 per month (R940 x 2) to R2,020 (R1,020 x 2) per month, based on twice the old age pension as per policy.
- 7. That the Monthly Free 6kl Water be given to all households with up to 8 occupants and an additional 1kl per month for each additional occupant.
- 8. That Basic Charge of R55 + Vat per month be levied to all Non-Indigent Households and Businesses and Industrial Consumers.
- 9. That note is taken that "Unfunded Functions" are fully budgeted for at present service levels and in respect of Libraries, provision has been made for irrecoverable debt amounting to R4,181m due to the uncertainty over the funding of this service. Council received a letter from the Provincial Government in this regard.
- 10. That note is taken that Internal Division of Costs is done according to expected budgeted time spent to cost, and that tariffs are determined accordingly.
- 11. That Council resolves that the following required amendments to the Credit Control, Debt Collection, Indigent Support Policies be effected:
  - 11.1. Council may deduct 10% 50% of Electricity Purchases amount to settle unpaid Rates and Services Debts from 10%, escalating with 10% per number of months in arrears.
  - 11.2. Water Leakages at Indigent Household premises will be fixed by Council at no cost provided that leaks is reported (completing of a Leaks Register at the local town offices).
  - 11.3. That Sewer Blockages be effected free of charge at Indigent Households.
  - 11.4. That Sewer Blockages at Non-Indigent Households be effected before payment if the Household is unable to pay in advance and that the account be debited with such charges.
  - 11.5. All debts must be recovered (including tenants' accounts) before Clearance Certificates are issued: Owner remains liable for all debt to a property.
  - 11.6. All debts must be recovered before Rezoning, Sub-divisions, Consolidations, Consent Use are approved.
  - 11.7. Business Licences are not granted to those who owe council.

11.8.	Assessment rates for guests house with three (3) or less rooms be classifies as household and be charged on household tariffs.
11.9	That the Capital Budget be increased by R450 000 in respect of Upgrading Electricity, financed from Capital Development Fund: New Capital Budget = R89,103,090.
	For finalisation by the Director: Financial Services, Mr SN. Jacobs.

lī

### F2.1 - HIGH LEVEL BUDGET SUMMARY FOR COUNCIL ADOPTION

TOTAL	Other	Electricity	Water	Road Transport	Waste Water Management	Waste Management	Environmental Protection	Sport & Recreation	Public Safety	Housing	Community & Social Services	Health	Planning and Development	Finance & Admin	Executive & Council				Function
88,653,090		5,502,000	27,609,536	9,347,364	16,245,190	800,000			100,000	24,668,000			1,750,000	1,331,000	1,300,000		Capital		
249,386,819	250,000	37,203,991	29,542,989	23,638,524	16,111,663	16,335,088	103,000	9,930,930	13,272,053	4,275,090	9,546,706	0	13,373,020	42,416,893	33,386,872		Operating	Appropriations	
338,039,909	250,00C	42,705,991	57,152,525	32,985,888	32,356,853	17,135,088	103,000	9,930,930	13,372,053	28,943,090	9,546,706	0	15,123,020	43,747,893	34,686,872		Total	IS	
88,653,090 249,386,819 338,039,909 195,038,406 143,001,503 338,039,909	250,000 (44,435,000)	43,199,020	50,577,900	2,738,000	27,251,190	16,668,296	0	169,000	7,660,000	0	306,000	0	8,314,000	64,327,000	18,263,000		Own Source		2009/2010
143,001,503	) 44,435,000	4,337,000	11,008,636	10,759,364	5,354,000	800,000	0	0	100,000	24,703,000	4,672,503	0	0	33,852,000	2,980,000		External	Funding	0
338,039,909	0	47,536,020	61,586,536	13,497,364	32,605,190	17,468,296	0	169,000	7,760,000	24,703,000	4,978,503	0	8,314,000	98,179,000	21,243,000		Total		
	(250,000)	4,830,029	4,434,011	(19,488,524)	248,337	333,208	(103,000)	(9,761,930)	(5,612,053)	(4,240,090)	(4,568,203)		(6,809,020)	54,431,107	(13,443,872)		(Deficit)	Surplus /	4
0 113,999,18	0)	9 8,327,300	1 21,090,000	1) 5,290,000	7 39,361,881	8	0)	2,000,000	3)	29,330,000	33	0	50,000	7	2) 8,550,000		Capital		
1 267,635,60	238,149	41,816,036	28,326,287	26,307,014	1 18,125,574	18,610,929	124,168	10,702,161	8,144,467	6,110,212	10,437,607		15,748,439	46,281,186	36,663,374		Operating	Appropriations	
0 113,999,181 267,635,601 381,634,782 168,282,6	238,149	50,143,336	7 49,416,287	1 31,597,014	57,487,455	18,610,929	124,168	1 12,702,161	8,144,467	2 35,440,212	7 10,437,607	_	15,798,439	6 46,281,186	45,213,374		Total	ns	
2 168,282,61	9 (48,179,000)	3 48,230,304	7 35,709,827	2,383,358	5 17,194,360	17,518,379	0	177,619	7,994,957	0	321,606	_	5,865,924	68,666,874	12,398,4		Own Source		2010/2011
16 213,352,166 381,634,782	) 48,179,000	4 8,327,300	7 21,090,000	6,803,440	39,361,881	0	0	2,000,000	7 0	29,366,785	3 4,808,760	0	0	42,365,000	11,050,000		External	Funding	
381,634,782	0	56,557,604	56,799,827	9,186,798	56,556,241	17,518,379	0	2,177,619	7,994,957	29,366,785	5,130,366	0	5,865,924	111,031,874			Total		
(0)	(238,149)	6,414,268	7,383,540	(22,410,216)	(931,214)	(1,092,550)	(124,168)	(10,524,542)	(149,510)	(6,073,427)	(5,307,241		(9,932,515	64,750,688	23,448,408 (21,764,966)		(Deficit)	Surplus /	
	)	6,340,000	10,744,456	) 2,738,000	) 19,075,544		)	) 1,800,000	)	) 34,833,000				w			Capital		
290,001,119	323,828	48,497,364	37,768,033	17,205,025	19,836,156	20,408,348	148,863	12,474,777	8,998,389	5,308,672	11,324,517	0	16,869,425	50,622,028	6,050,000 40,215,694 46,265,694		Operating	Appropriations	
371,582,119		54,837,364	48,512,489	19,943,025	38,911,700	20,408,348	148,863	14,274,777	8,998,389	40,141,672	11,324,517	0	16,869,425	50,622,028	46,265,694		Total	S	
178,830,665	323,828 (55,015,000)	57,453,453		2,590,823	17,985,301	18,324,225	0	185,789	8,362,192	0	336,400	0	6,145,710		10,895,329		Own Source		2011/2012
81,581,000 290,001,119 371,582,119 178,830,665 192,751,454 371,582,119	) 55,015,000	6,340,000	37,352,479 10,744,456	4,321,058	19,075,544	0	0	1,800,000	0	34,871,477	5,302,919	0	0	74,213,965 46,499,000	8,782,000		Extemal	Funding	
371,582,119	0	63,793,453	48,096,935	6,911,882	37,060,845	18,324,225	0	1,985,789	8,362,192	34,871,477	5,639,318	0	6,145,710	120,712,965	19,677,329		Total		
0	(323,828)	8,956,090	(415,554)	(13,031,143)	(1,850,856)	(2,084,124)	(148,863)	(12,288,988)	(636,197)	(5,270,195)	(5,685,199)	0	(10,723,715)	70,090,938	(26,588,365)		(Deficit)	Surplus /	

Note: Council must adopt this format. A similar format that follows its own structure or strategic goals may be included in addition to this form

Note: The budget resolutions for operating and capital expenditure adopted by Council must be based on this form or a more detailed form (that summarises to this form) if Council desires more control

Note: Data should be entered in the input forms (F2.2) at the sub function level if possible and then linked to this summary form

### THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY

24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12	11	10		9 0	7	6	5	4		3 .	, 1			
ACTUAL/PROJECTED CLOSING CASH ON HAND (1+13+23) (negative sign indicates bank overdraft)	Payments (Sub Total)	- Other payments	- Consumer deposits repaid	- Statutory Payments (incl VAT)	<ul> <li>External loans repaid</li> </ul>	- Investments made	- Capital payments	- Cash and creditor payments	allowances	<ul> <li>Salaries, wages and</li> </ul>	Less:	Receipts (Sub Total)	- Other	- Statutory Receipts (incl VAT)	- Insurance claims	debtors	- Consumer deposits	- Investments redeemed	- Public donations	- Grants and subsidies	- External loans received	consumer debtors)	Add:	Opening cash balance	DETAIL	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	F7
24,122,359	-15,550,075	-	-23,075	-140,080		-	-953,138	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		27,463,829	-	427,802	20,833	0,000	3 963	1		17,583,621	-	9,302,932	0 000	12,208,605	R'000	July	
20,996,836	-17,795,754	-	-23,075	-140,080	1		-3,198,817	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		14,670,231	-	1,014,965	20,833	0,000	38,140		1	1,394,750	-	12, 197,000	10 107 690	24,122,359	R'000	Aug	
30,898,812	-18,650,302	-	-23,075	-140,080	-2,134,475		-1,918,890	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		28,552,278	-	235,036	20,833	0,000	34,650		1	7,749,000	-	20,500,090	20 500	20,996,836	R'000	Sept	
32,808,670	-18,400,879	1	-23,075	-140,080			-3,803,942	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		20,310,737	-	516,231	20,833	0,000	43,881		1	5,394,750	-	14,001,179	11 221 170	30,898,812	R'000	Oct	
26,687,644	-25,436,889	1	-23,075	-140,080	1		-10,839,952	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		19,315,863	-	880,198	20,833	ر, 00	56,330		1	8,412,830	-	9,941,009	000	32,808,670	R'000	Nov	CASH
14,807,979	-27,632,989	-	-23,075	-140,080	-6,403,425		-6,632,627	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		15,753,325		520,006	20,833	0,000	25,601		1	5,491,250	-	9,091,771	0 601 771	26,687,644	R'000		CASH FLOW FOR
11,419,651	-18,766,309	-	-23,075	-140,080			-4,169,372	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		15,377,981	-	1,094,848	20,833	0,000	31,845		1	3,418,500	-	10,000,092	10 000 000	14,807,979	R'000	Jan	RECAST 2009 / 2010
41,722,141	-29,936,181	1	-23,075	-140,080	1	-7,000,000	-8,339,244	-7,637,949	1	-6,795,833		60,238,671	-	427,808	20,833	٥,000	45,095			20,931,049	14,286,900	24,323,123	04 500 400	11,419,651	R'000	Feb	09 / 2010
31,881,822	-21,868,098	-	-23,075	-140,080	-2,134,475	-	-5,136,686	-7,637,949	1	-6,795,833		12,027,779	=	468,563	20,833	0,000	29,738			3,026,250	-	0,470,552	0 470 622	41,722,141	R'000	Mar	
27,556,719	-19,000,827	_	-23,075	-140,080			-4,403,890	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		14,675,724	_	109,848	20,833	0,000	38,167			3,524,500	_	10,870,513	10 079 513	31,881,822	R'000	Apr	
23,068,609	-20,828,887	_	-23,075	-140,080	-		-6,231,950	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		16,340,777	_	714,808	20,833	٥,٥٥٥	34,010		_	4,588,750	_	10,870,313	10 079 513	27,556,719	R'000	Mav	
14,599,946	-25,405,729		-23,075	-140,080	-6,403,425		-4,405,367	-7,637,949		-6,795,833		16,937,066	-	1,205,078	20,833	,; 00 0	34,010	7,000,000	1	194,750	1	0,4/0,552	0 470 520	23,068,609	R'000	Jun	

NOTE: - Every month the month just completed will be converted from budgeted figures to actual figures and the budgeted amounts for the remaining months will be revised.

NOTE: - Receipts are shown as positive numbers and payments are shown as negative numbers. A net cash outflow shows as a negative number.

F3- OPERATING INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION (Summary Report)
2009/2010

DETAIL

63	61	60	59	58	56	55	5 2	52	51	50	49	48	46 47	45	44	43	42	41	39	38	37	36	ည န	33	32	31	30	22	27	26	25	23	22	21	20	19	10	16	15	14	12	11	10	9 0	p ~	6	5	4	ω N	, _			J
UN	CLOSING UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS / (ACCUMULATED DEFICIT)  PLUS INTERESTS IN ENTITIES NOT WHOLLY OWNED	PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENTS	TRANSFERS FROM / (TO) OTHER RESERVES	OHIEN	AVAILABLE UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS /(ACCUMULATED DEFICIT)		1	CROSS SUBSIDISATION	OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) - AFTER TAX	LESS TAX	OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) - Total Income less Total Expenditure	TOTAL OPERATING	INTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc.)		INTERN	DIRECT	DEFI	GENERAL EXPENSES - OTHER		BULK PURCHASES	REDEMPTION PAYMEN		REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE _MINICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to line 41 for Pro		WORKING CAPITAL RESERVE	REMUN	LESS EMPLOYEE COSTS ALLOCATED TO OTHER OPERATING ITEM	EMPLO	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS - WAGES & SAI	_	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	DIVIDENDS RECEIVED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entities)				DIRECT OPERATING INCOME	OPERALING	t		OPERATING GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (agrees to line 18 of F4.1)	INCOME FOR A GENCY SERVICES	FINES	DIVIDENDS RECEIVED - EXTERNAL ENTI	INTEREST EARNED - OUTSTANDING DEBTORS	INTEREST EARNED - EXTERNAL INVESTMENTS	REGIONAL SERVICE LEVIES - Remuneration	REGIONAL SERVICE LEVIES - Tumover	USER CHARGES FOR SERVICES	PLUS PENALTIES IMPOSED	INCOME		DEIAIL	2009/2010
T 13,443,872	13,443,872			108,000	13,335,872		13.335.872		13,335,87		13,335,872	33,278,872			iten	33,278,872		8.020.500	1,490,000		128,000		Pro 144 000			5,915,000	EM	2,030,82	14,600,548	,	(19,943,000)	(17,241,000	24			(2,702,000)	(2,702,000)	100 c02 c)	(16,000	(2,680,000								(6,000)			-1-	Council 10/10	T
2 (54,431,107)	2 (54,431,107			0 524,000	2 (54,955,107)		2 (54.955.107)	0	2 (54,955,107			4	0 1 093 000	0	0	2 40,799,893		0 20.110.246	1,372,000		432		0 1 839 000	0	0 1,000,000	0	0	2,543,5	12		) (96,848,000)	0 (5,346,000	Ĭ	0		(91,502,	10,000,000		Ĭ	0) (33,852,000	0	0	0	0 (6,400,000	0 (2,2/4,000)	0	0	0)	0 (54,071,000	) (E 4 074 00	-2-	0 Admin 10/15	1
6,809,020	6,809,020	Ī	3,9	7,000	2,890,020		7) 2.890.020	0	2,890,0			9,	000 000	0	0	93 8,764,020		46 234.500	3,122,500				6000	0	00	0	0	9/6,1	4,		0) (6,564,000)	0	0	0	Ŭ	0) (6,564,000)	0,364,000		0) (5,733,000	0	0	0	0	0)	9,5	0		0 (831,000)	<u>o S</u>	2	-3-	5 Development1	┨
20 0	20 0	0 0	00 0	0 0	20 0	0 0	20 0	0 0	20 0	0 0		20 0	000	0	0 0	20 0	0 0	000	000	0	00 0	00	36	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	95 0		0		0	0	0	0)			0) 0	0		0 0	0 0	0		0	0 0	0) 0	0 0	2	4	t1 10/25	1
4,568,203	4,568,203	0	0	29,000	4,539,203	0	4.539.203	0	4,539,203	0	4,539,203	9,517,706	1 316 000	0	0	8,201,706	0	323.950	118,000	0	24,000	22,000	442 000	0	4,181,503	0	0 0	503,981	2,586,272		(4,978,503)	0 0	0	0	0	(4,978,503)	(4,976,503)	(4 979 503)	(41,000)	(491,000)	0 101 503)	(12,000)	0	0	0 0	0	0	(253,000)	0 0		÷-	Social Services 10/30	C
4,240,090	4,240,090	0	0	13,000	4,227,090	0	4.227.090	0 0	4,227,090	0	4,227,090	4,262,090	442 000	0	0	3,820,090	0	353.500	475,000	0	1,500	1,200	12000	0 0	0	0	0 0	505,746	2,471,144	,	(35,000)	0 0	0	0	0	(35,000)	(35,000)	(36,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	00	0	0	0	0 0	0	-6-	10/35	_
5,612,053	5,612,053	0	0	106,000	5,506,053	0	5.506.053	0 0	5,506,053	0	5,506,053	13,166,053	1 562 000	0	0	11,604,053	0	965.000	3,940,000	0	100,000	92,600	1 159 000	0	0	0	0 0		4,373,229	ļ	(7,660,000)	0 0	0	0	0	(7,660,000)	(7,000,000)	0000 000 7	(18,000)	0 0	(14,000)	(7,628,000)	0	0 0	00	0	0	0	0 0	5_	-7-	Public Safety 10/40	- Little Caffet
9,761,930	9,761,930	0	0	149,000	9,612,930	0	9.612.930	0 0	9,612,930	0	9,612,930	9,781,930	1 319 000	0	0	8,462,930	0	2.150.500	0	0	113,000	71,000	2 584 000	00	0	0	0 0	610,272	2,934,158	, , , , ,	(169,000)	00	0	0	0	(169,000)	(169,000)	(169 000)	0	0 0	00	0	0	0 0	(38,000)	0	0	(131,000)	0 0	o	-8-	Recreation I 10/45	_
103,000	103,000	0	0	0 0	103,000	0	103.000	0 0	103,000	0	103,000	103,000	0 0	0	0	103,000	0	23.000	30,000	0	0	0	50 000	00	0	0	0 0	0 0	0		0	00	0	0	0	0		• 0	0	0 0	00	0	0	0 0	00	0	0	0	0 0	5	-9-	Protection 10/50	Einon monta
(333,208)	(333,208)	0	0	40,000	(373,208)	0	(373.208)	0	(373,208)	0	(373,208)	16,295,088	2 779 000	0	0	13,516,088	0	1.832.800	821,000	0	981,000	583,000	897 200	0	1,612,000	0	0	1,108,513	5,680,575	, , , , , , ,	(16,668,296)	0	0	0	0	(16,668,296)	(10,000,290)	(16 668 296)	(12,296)	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	(16,656,000)	0 0	5	-10-	Waste management 10/55	Wasts
(248,337)	(248,337)	0	0	91,000	(339,337)	0	(339.337)	0	(339,337)		(339,337)			0	0	13,721,663	0	3 702 500	105,000	0	630,000	1,300,000	2 312 500	0	1,380,000	0	0	702,797	3,588,866	, , , , , ,	(16,360,000)	0	0	0	0	(16,360,000)	(16,360,000)	(46 360 000)	0	0	0 0	0	0	0		0	0	(16,360,000)	0	0	-11-	Waste Water Management 10/60	Winds Winter
19,488,524	19,488,524	0	0	148,000	19,340,524	0	19.340.524	0	19,340,524		19,340,524			0	0	20,384,524	0	1.411.500	125,000	0	1,460,000	1,680,000	5 047 422	0	0	0	0 0	1,885,759	8,774,843	,	(4,150,000)	0 0	0	0	0	(4,150,000)	(4,150,000)	04 450 000)	(2,458,000)	(252,000)	0	0	0	0 0	00	0	0	0	0 0	0	-12-	Road Transport 10/65	DJ
(4,434,011)	(4,434,011)	0	0	50,000	(4,484,011)	0	(4.484.011)	0 0	(4,484,011)	0	(4,484,011)	29,492,989	3 824 000	0	0	25,668,989	0	3.332.000	415,000	5,200,000	2,095,000	4,723,000	2 485 500	00	3,232,000	0	0 0	/03,825	3,482,664	,	(33,977,000)		0	0	0	(33,977,000)	(33,977,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 6	0	0	(33,977,000)	0 0			Water 10//0	02/01 10/70
(4,830,029)	(4,830,029)	0	0	35,000	(4,865,029)	0	(4.865.029)	0	(4,865,029)			ы	4 035 000	0	0	33,133,991	0	1.689.500	1,427,000	23,377,898	550,000	900,000	1 867 000	0	500,000	0	0	477,097	2,345,496	,	(42,034,020)		0	0	0	(42,034,020)	(42,034,020)	0	(2,304,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	(39,730,020)	0		-13-	Electricity 10/75	The state of the
250,000	250,000			44,466,000	(44,216,000)		(44.216.000)	0	(44,216,000)	0	(44,216,000)		0 0	0	0	219,000		16.000		0	0		203,000		0	0	0 0		0		(44,435,000)	00	0	0		(44,435,000)	(44,435,000)		0	(44,435,000)	0	0	0		0 0		0		0 0		-14-	Other	O4L
0	0	0	3,912,000	45,766,000	(49,678,000)	0	(49.678.000)	0	(49,678,000)			244,143,819	22 465 000	0 0	0	221,678,819	0	44.165.496	13,440,500	28,577,898	6,529,500	10,546,300	19048 622	0	11,905,503	5,915,000	0 0	13,722,810	67,827,190	,	(293,821,819)	(22,587,000)	0	0	0	(271,234,819)	10,000,000	024 234 840	(13,087,296)	(81,710,000)	(14,000)	(7,640,000)	0	(6.400,000)	(2,312,000)	0	0	(107,944,020)	(54,071,000)	/54 074 000)	-15-	I otal	T.4.1

F3- OPERATING INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION (Summary Report)
2010/2011

63	62	60	59	58	56	55 2	53	52	51	50	48	47	46	45	44	42	41	40	3 &	37	36	35	34 34	32	31	30	29	28	26	25	24	23	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	13	13	10	9	œ	7	n U	4	з	2	_		
UNAPPROPRIATED SU	CLOSING UNAPPR PLUS INTER	PRIC	TRA	OTHER ADJ	AVAILABLE UNAP	PLUS OPEN	CROSS SUB	DIVIDENDS PAID (Municipal Er	OPERATING SURP	UESS TAX	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE	ITNI	RED	INT	DIRECT OPERATING EXPENDITURE INTERNAL TRANSFERS - (the ite	DEFICITON	GENERAL E	GRANTS &		REDEMPTIC	INTEREST E	REPAIRS AN	DEPRECIAT	WORKING	REMUNERA	LESS	LESS	EMPLOYEE	EXPENDITURE	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	DIVI	INI	INTE	INTERNAL	DIRECT OPERATING INCOME	LESS INCOM	OPERATING INCOME GENERATED	OTHER INC	OPERATING	INCOME FO	LICENCES & PERMITS	DIVIDENDS	INTEREST E	INTEREST EARNED -	RENT OF FA	REGIONAL	USER CHAR	PLU	PROPERTY RATES	INCOME		F010/F011
NAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS/(ACCUMULATED DEFICIT) CF TO BALANCE	CLOSING UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS / (ACCUMULATED DEFICIT) PLUS INTERESTS IN ENTITIES NOT WHOLLY OWNED	IOR YEAR ADJUSTMEN	TRANSFERS FROM / (TO) OTHER RESERVES	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OPER ATI	AVAILABLE UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS /(ACCUMULATED DEFICIT)	PLUS OPENING UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS /(ACCUMULATED DEFICIT)	SIDISATION	PAID (Municipal Entitie	LUS /(DEFICIT) - AFT			NTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc)	REDEMPTION- INTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAP to remove)	INTEREST - INTERNAL BORROWINGS	TRANSFERS - (the items	TIT ON SALE OF ASSETS (GAMAP to add)	GENERAL EXPENSES - OTHER	GRANTS & SUBSIDIES PAID (F4.2)	ED SERVICES	REDEMPTION PAYMENTS - EXTERNAL BORROWINGS	NTEREST EXPENSE - EXTERNAL BORROWINGS	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - MUNICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to line 41 for Pro	RECIATION (GAMAP to add)	WORKING CAPITAL RESERVE	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS	LESS EMPLOYEE COSTS ALLOCATED TO OTHER OPERATING ITEM	S EMPLOYEE COSTS C/	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS - WAGES & SALARIES			IDENDS RECEIVED - IN	INTERNAL RECOVERIES (Activity Based Costing etc.)	NTEREST RECEIVED - INTERNAL LOANS	NTERNAL TRANSFERS – (the items below must net out with the corresponding item	NG INCOME	INCOME FOREGONE (agrees to line 81 on F8)	NCOME GENERATED	OME	OPERATING GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (agrees to line 18 of F4.1)	INCOME FOR AGENCY SERVICES	è PERMITS	RECEIVED - EXTERNA	INTEREST EARNED - OUTSTANDING DEBTORS	ARNED - EXTERNAL I	RENT OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	SERVICE LEVIES - Rem	JSER CHARGES FOR SERVICES	S PENALTIES IMPOSED	RATES			DETAIL
ED DEFICIT) C/F TO	WHOLLY OWNED	TS	THER RESERVES	ERATING (TO) CAPITAL	US /(ACCUMULATED	SURPLUS /(ACCUMI	- CD000	Entities Only)	AFTER TAX	Total Income less Total Expenditur		ity Based Costing etc)	ORROWINGS (GAMAP	ROWINGS	below must net out with	AP to add)				AL BORROWINGS (GA)	BORROWINGS	IUNICIPAL ASSETS (ag			S	LOCATED TO OTHER	CAPITALISED	GES & SALAKIES			EIVED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entities)	ctivity Based Costing et	RECEIVED - INTERNAL LOANS  (CAMAP to remove)	below must net out with		o line 81 on F8)	TAF 10 aaa)	AD - JA	s (agrees to line 18 of F4			L ENTITIES	NG DEBTORS	EXTERNAL INVESTMENTS	ENT	Lurnover		)				E
BALANCE SHEET	SFICIT			AL	DEFICIT	JLATED DEFICIT)				re			to remove)	the corresponding	the corresponding item					(GAMAP to remove)		grees to line 41 for Pro				OPERATING ITEM					Entities)	a to remove)	AAD to romovo	the corresponding iter					.1)													
21,764,966	<b>21,764,966</b>	0	0	0 0	21,764,966	0	0	0	21,764,966	21,/64,966	36,663,374	0	0	0 0	36,663,374	0	8,515,993	0	1 931 745	185,710	524,739	156,839	0 0	0	6,506,500	0	0	2 764 996		(14,898,408)	0	(12 225 286)	00	0	(2,673,122)	0	(2.673.122)	(16,816)	(2,650,000)	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	(6,306)	0	0	÷	Council 10/10	
(64,750,688)	( <b>64,750,688</b> )	0	0	0 0	(64,750,688)	(64,730,666)	0	0	(64,750,688)	(64,/50,688)	46,281,186	1,148,743	0	0 0	45,132,443	0	21,400,758	0	2 069 420	626,770	1,179,164	2,003,161	0 0	1,097,074	0	0	0	2.778.473		(111,031,874)	0	(5 503 646)	00	0	(105,528,228)	10,510,000	(116.038.228)	(2,488,458)	(42,365,000)	0	00	0	(6,726,400)	(2,522,400)	(2.463.544)	0 0	0	0	(59,472,426)	-2-		Finance &
9,932,515	<b>9,932,515</b>	0	4,111,512	0 0	5,821,003	0,021,003	0	0	5,821,003	5,821,003	11,636,927	725,190	0	0 6	10,911,737	0	249,548	0	7 707 509	21,763	55,472	6,536	0 0	0	0	0	0	4,845,002 1,025,907		(5,815,924)	0	0 0		0	(5,815,924)	0	(5.815.924)	(4,942,543)	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		(873,381)	0	0	Ļ	Development1 0/20	Planning &
0	o <b>o</b>	0	0	0 0	0	0 6	0	0	0	o <b>c</b>	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	,	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	+		Health
5,307,241	<b>5,307,241</b>	0	0	0 0	5,307,241	0,307,241	0	0	5,307,241	5,307,241	10,437,607	1.383,116	0	0 0	9,054,491	0	344,738	0 0 0 1 1 1	177 000	34,821	32,984	481,456	0 0	4,587,419	0	0	0	529.684		(5,130,366)	0	0 0	00	0	(5,130,366)	0	(5.130.366)	(43,091)	(614,000)	(4,194,760)	0 (210,21)	(42.642)	0	0	0 0	0 0	(265,903)	0	0	÷	Services 10/30	Community&
6,073,427	<b>6,073,427</b>	0	0	0 0	6,073,427	0,073,427	0	0	6,073,427	6,073,427	6,110,212	464,542	0	0 0	5,645,670	0	376,185	0 0	716 111	2,176	1,799	13,071	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	531,539		(36,785)	0	0 0	0 0	0	(36,785)	0	(36,785)	0	0	(36,785)	0 0	00	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	þ	10/35	Housing
149,510	149,510 0	0	0	150 000	(490)	0	0	0	(490)	(490)	7,994,467	1,641,663	0	0 0	6,352,804	0	494,966	0 0 0 0 0	217 620	10,236	13,555	881,723	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	786,489		(7,994,957)	0	0 0	0 0	0	(7,994,957)	0	(7.994.957)	(18,918)	0	0	(14 714)	(7.061.335)	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	-7-	10/40	
10,524,542	<b>10,524,542</b>	0	0	50 000	10,474,542	0,474,542	0	0	10,474,542	10,474,542	10,652,161	1,386,269	0	0 0	9,265,892	0	2,288,502	0 0	0 0	163,947	106,447	2,814,665	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	641 396		(177,619)	0	0 0	0 0	0	(177,619)	0	(177.619)	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	(39.938)	0 0	(137,681)	0	0	¢		Sport &
124,168	<b>124,168</b>	0	0	0 0	124,168	0	0	0	124,168	124,168	124,168	0	0	0 0	124,168	0	24,476	077.54	4F 220	0	0	54,463	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	,	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	-9-		Environmental Protection 10/50
1,092,550	<b>1,092,550</b>	0	0	0 0	1,092,550	0	0	0	1,092,550	0,092,550	18,610,929	2,920,729	0	0 6	15,690,200	0	1,950,414	0	1 227 747	1,423,291	874,065	977,290	0	1,768,484	0	0	0	1.165.047		(17,518,379)	0	0 0		0	(17,518,379)	0	(17.518.379)	(12,923)	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		(17,505,456)	0	0	-10-	nent	Waste
931,214	<b>931,214</b>	0	0	0 0	931,214	931,214	0		931,214	931,214		2,416,249	0	0 6	15,709,325	0	3,940,096	0	150 200	914,040	1,949,031	2,518,929	0 0	1,513,962	0	0	0	3,976,327 738,640		(17,194,360)	0	0 0		0	(17,194,360)	0	(17.194.360)	00	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0		(17,194,360)	0	0	-11-	Management 10/60	Waste Water
22,410,216	<b>22,410,216</b>	0	0	0	22,410,216	0	0	0	22,410,216	22,410,216		3,264,406	0	0 0	23,042,608	0	1,502,079	0 00,451	100 451	2,118,252		5,010,954	0	0	0	0	0	1 981 933	0 100	(3,896,798)	0	0	0	0	(3,896,798)	0	(3,896,798)	(2,383,358)	0	(1,513,440)	0 0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0	-12-	5	
(7,383,540)	( <b>7,383,540</b> )	0	0	0 0	(7,383,540)	(7,363,540)	0	0	(7,383,540)	(7,383,540)	28,326,287	4,019,024	0		24,307,263	0	3,547,753	0	6,240,000	3,039,546	2,810	2,707,372	0 0	3,545,744	0	0	0	739,720		(35,709,827)	0	0 0		0	(35,709,827)	0	(35,709,827)	00	0	0	0 0		0	0	0		(35,709,827)	0	0			Water 10/70
(6,414,268)	(6,414,268)	0			(6,414,268)	(6,414,266)	(6 444 269		(6,414,268)	(6,414,268)		4,240,785			37,575,251		1,797,981		26,344,800			2,033,661					001,12	2,598,721 501,429		(48,230,304)					(48,230,304)		(48.230.304)	(2,421,504	0					0			(45,808,800)	0		-13-	10/75	Electricity
238,149	238,149	0	0	48 179 000	(47,940,851)	(47,940,651)	Ī	0	(47,940,851)	(47,940,851)			0	0 0	238,149		17,027	0		0	0	221,122	0 0		0	0	0	00	,	(48,179,000)	0	0 0		0	(48,179,000)		(48.179.000)	00	(48,179,000)	0	0 0		0	0	0 0		0	0	0	-14-	:	Other
0	0	0		48 379 000	(52,490,512)	(32,490,312)	(52.450.542)		(52,490,512)	(52,490,512)		23,610,716	0	0	239,713,373		46,450,516	0	14 125 066	9,338,524	8,608,142		0	12,512,684	6,506,500	0	0	14.185.252	1	(315,814,601)	0	(17 728 932)	0	0	(298,085,669)		(308,595,669)			(5,744,985)	(14714)	0	(6,726,400)	(2,522,400)	(2,503,482)	0 0	(117,501,714)	0	(59,472,426)	-15-	;	Total

F3- OPERATING INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION (Summary Report) 2011/2012

| 2011/2012  |  |  | 1 INCOME   | 3 6  
   | 4  | 5 R  | 6 R  | 7 R  | 8 Ii  
  |  |  |  |  | 3  
   | 13 11  | 13   | 16 16 16   | 13 III 14 C 15 C 16 S 16 OPERAT  | 13 III 14 C 15 C 16 S 17 OPERAT 18 I  
  | OPERA DIRECT   | OPERA:   | OPERA<br>OPERA<br>DIRECT   | OPERA<br>DIRECT  | OPERA: OPERA: DIRECT DIRECT  
   | OPERA: OPERA: DIRECT DIRECT TOTAL OPE  | OPERA DIRECT DIRECT TOTAL OPE  | OPERA  DIRECT  DIRECT  DIRECT  FOTAL OPE  EXPENDITE  | OPERA DIRECT TOTAL OPE EXPENDITI   | OPERA<br>OPERA<br>DIREC   
  | OPERA  OPERA  DIRECT  DIRECT  TOTAL OPE  EXPENDITE   | OPERA<br>DIRECT<br>DOTAL OPE<br>EXPENDIT   | OPERA<br>DIRECT<br>DIRECT<br>TOTAL OPE<br>EXPENDIT   | OPERA<br>OPERA<br>DIREC   
  | OPERA<br>DIREC<br>DIREC<br>EXPENDITI   | OPERA  DIRECT  DIRECT  EXPENDITE   | OPERA DIRECT   | OPERA<br>DIRECT<br>TOTAL OPE<br>EXPENDIT   | OPERA<br>DIREC   
   | OPERA  OPERA  DIRECT  DIRECT  DIRECT  DIRECT  DIRECT   | DIRECT DEBAG   |
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--			
			nonen er en e
   | FOR SER  | EGIONAL SERVICE LEVI   | EGIONAL SERVICE LEVI   | ENT OF FACILITIES AND  | NTEREST EARNED - EXT  
  | NTEREST EARNED - OUT   | NIES<br>NVIDENDS RECEIVED - E  | ICENCES & PERMITS  | NCOME FOR AGENCY SE  | PERATING GRANTS & SI   
   | THER INCOME  | URPLUS ON SALE OF ASS  | ING INCOME GENERAL   | ESS INCOME FOREGONE  | OPERATING INCOME  
  | П  | < ! ! I  | ⊙  <  '  | 31<101<1.1   | RECEIV<br>ON REC<br>RECOV  
   | FERS RECEIV ON REC RECOV S RECEI   | RECEIV ON RECOV RECOV S RECEI  | RECEIV<br>ONREC<br>RECOV<br>S RECEI  | RECEIV ONREC RECOV S RECEI S RECEI S RECEI OYEE CO OYEE CO   | RECEIV<br>ONREC<br>SRECEI<br>SRECEI<br>SRECEI<br>ED COS<br>DYEE COL<br>OYEE COL   
  | RECEIV ONRECEIV RECOV SRECEI S | RECEIV ONRECEI RECOVE R | RECEIV<br>ONREC<br>RECOV<br>RECOV<br>S RECEI<br>S RECEI<br>S RECEI<br>DOYEE CO<br>LOYEE CO | RECEIV ONREC ONREC RECOV S RECEI ED COS IED COS OYEE C OYEE C OYEE C OYEE C OYEE C ITS AMAP ISS AMAP I | RECEIV ONREC RECOV S RECEI ED COS HED COS OYEE C OYEE C OYEE C OYEE C TTS TTS TTS TTS NITENAP IO NITENAP IO NITENAP IO NITENAP IO NITENASE - EXT   | RECEIV ON REC RECOV S RECEI S RECEI OYEE CO OY | RECEIV ON REC ON REC RECOV S RECEIV S RECEIV OYEE C | RECEIV ON RECEIV RECOUNTED CON RECOUNTED CON RECOUNTED CON OYEE COUNTED CON OYEE COUNTED OF COUNTED | RECOEV S RECEIV S RECOEV S REC | FIFERS - INFERS - INF   | FIFERS   |
| DETAIL   |  |  |  | MPOSED   
   | ICES   | ES - Turnover  | ES - Remuneration  | EQUIPMENT  |   
  | TANDING DEBTORS  | XTERNAL ENTITIES   |  | RVICES   | JBSIDIES (agrees to line 18 of F4.1)   
   | (10)   | ETS (GAMAP to add)   | ED   | (agrees to line 81 on F8)  |   
  | the items below must net out with the corr   | EIVED - INTERNAL LOANS (GAMAP to r   |  | ERIES (Activity Based Costing etc)   | ERIES (Activity Based Costing etc) VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entiti   
   | ERIES (Activity Based Costing etc) VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entiti   | ERIES (Activity Based Costing etc) VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS   | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity  VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity  TS - WAGES & SALARIES  TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS  OSTS CAPITALISED   | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entitive Processing etc.)  VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entitive Processing etc.)  TS - WAGES & SALARIES  TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS  OSTS SALARIES TO OTHER OPER.   | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entitive Property | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTS CAPIT LISED OSTS CAPIT LISED CULLORS VE   
   | ERIES (Activity Based Cesting etc)  VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entiti TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTS SALARIED OSTS SALARIED OSTS ALIOATION OFFER OCILLORS  VE  | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entitity VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity VED - INTERNAL ONTRIBUTIONS OSTS ALLOCATED TO OTHER OPER CULLORS  EVE - MUNICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to NCE - MUNICIPAL ASSETS (   | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity TIS - WAGES & SALARIES TIS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTIS CAPITALISED OSTIS CAPITALISED OSTIS CALLOCATED TO OTHER OPER CULLORS VAVE WE - MUNICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to ERNAL BORROWINGS  | ERIES (Activ): Based Costing etc) VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entit ITS - WAGES & SALARIES ITS - WAGES & SALARIES OSTIS CAPITALISED OSTIS CAPITALISED OSTIS CAPITALISED VAVE VVE ENTAL DORACTION OTHER OPER VVE ENTAL BORROWNOS EXTERNAL BORROWNOS EXTERNAL BORROWNOS   | ERIES (Activity Based Costing etc) VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTIS CAPIT ALSEID OSTIS  | ERIES (Activity Based Cesting etc)  VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entiti TIS - WAGES & SALARIES TIS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTS CAPITALISED OSTS ALDICATED TO OTHER OPER. ACILLORS  VE ERNAL BORROWINGS ERNAL BORROWINGS ERNAL BORROWINGS EXTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAP to)  
   | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entitle VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entitle STS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTS SAPITALISED OSTS SALOCATED TO OTHER OPER CULLORS EVE  WE  Add)  ROTE - MINICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to EENAL BORROWINGS EXTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAP to DIFF.)  ENTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAP to DIFF.)   | VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity Placed Costing etc.)  ITS - WAGES & SALARIES  ITS - WAGES & SALARIES  ITS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS  OSTIS CAPITALISED  OSTIS CAPITALISED  OSTIS CAPITALISED  OSTIS CAPITALISED  VVE  VVE  VVE  VVE  DEPAL DORROWNOS  EXTERNAL BORROWNOS  EXTERNAL BORROWNO | RERES (Activity Based Costing etc) VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entiti TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - WAGES & SALARIES TS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTS CAPIT ALSED TO THER OPER OCILLORS  TO THE OPER OPER OF THE OPER OPER OPER OPER OPER OPER OPER OPE  | RERES (Activ) Based Costing etc) VED - INTERNAL (from Municipal Entity TIS - WAGIS & SALARIES TIS - SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OSTS CAPITALISED OSTS ALLOCATED TO OTHER OPER. ACILLORS  AVE  ENTERNAL BORROWINGS ENT |
| Executive &  | Council  | -1-  |  |  
   | (6   |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |  | (2.732   
   | (17  |  | (2,756   |  |   
  | sponding iter  | emove)   | (10,871  |  |  
   |  |  |  | NG ITEM  | NG ITEM   
  | NG ITEM  | NGITEM   | (13)<br>18<br>2<br>2<br>41 for Prg   | (13)<br>18<br>18<br>2<br>1TEM<br>7  
  | (13) 18 2 17 FEM 7 60 Pro  | (13) 18 18 2 17EM 7 for Pro  | (13)<br>18<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>10r Pro  | 18 18 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 18 18 22 ITEM 7 9 9 9 9  
   | (13) 18 18 2 10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17   | (13) 18 18 2 11EM 7 100 Pro 1 19 9 9   |
| ve & Finance &   |  | -2-  | ò  | 0 (00,307  
   | ,596)  | 0  | 0  | 0 (2,576,  | 0 (2,638,   
  | 0 (7,035   | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | _  
   |  |  | _  | Ē  | Ē   
  | 0 0  | 0  |  | 2  |  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  | <del></del>  | <del>                                     </del>   | <del></del>   
  | <del></del>  | <del></del>  |  | <del></del>  | <del></del>  
   | <del></del>  | <del></del>  |
| & Planning &   |  | -3-  |  | 0  
   | 0 (916,6   | 0  | 0  | 867)   | 430)  
  | 814)   | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0  | 000)   
   |  |  |  |  | Ī   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 103)   |  |  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  | 5,4  | 1.0   
  | 1,0  | 4.6  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 15.  
   | 11 13 44   | 11 2 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
|  |  | 4  |  |  
   | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0   
  | 0  |  |  | 0 0  | 0 0  
   | 0 (00  | 0 0  | 10) 0  | 0 0  | 10) 0   
  |  | 0  | 0  |  |  
   |  | 112 0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0 0 0  | 0 0 0 0   
  | 0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0  | 112<br>999<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   
  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 999<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  
   | 1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917<br>1917 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |
| Community&   | Social<br>Services 10/30   | -5-  | <b>.</b>   | 0 0  
   | (278,135)  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | (12 102)   | (13,192)   | (4 596 919)  | (706,000)  
   | (45,073)   | 0  | (5,639,318)  | 0  | (5,639,318)   
  | 00   | 0  | 0  | :  | (5,639,318)  
   | (5,639,318)  | (5,639,318)<br>3,235,379<br>554,049  | (5,639,318)<br>3,235,379<br>554,049<br>0   | (5,639,318)<br>3,235,379<br>554,049<br>0   | (5,639,318)<br>3,235,379<br>554,049<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>4 798 441   
  | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 0 4,798,441  | (5,639,318)  3,235,379  554,049  0  4,798,441  0  0  0   | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 0 4,798,441 0 4,798,441 0 0 665,245  | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 0 4,798,441 0 4,798,441 0 0 4,786,5245 24,186   
  | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 0 4,798,441 0 0 4,798,441 0 0 665,245 24,186 43,966  | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 0 0 4,798,441 0 0 665,245 24,186 43,956 43,956 01 186,081  | (5,639,318)<br>3,235,379<br>554,049<br>0<br>0<br>4,798,441<br>0<br>665,245<br>24,186<br>43,96,18<br>0<br>186,081   | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 1,738,441 4,738,441 0 665,245 43,956 43,956 186,081 0 176,081  | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 4,788,441 0 4,788,441 0 0,665,245 24,186 43,956 43,956 0 186,081 0 370,441 0 0 370,441   
   | (5,639,318) 3,235,379 554,049 0 0 0 0 4,798,441 0 0 665,245 24,186 24,186 43,956 0 186,081 0 186,081 0 370,441   | (5,639,318)  3,235,379  554,049  0  4,798,441  4,798,441  186,52,45  43,986  43,986  43,986  9,877,778  0  9,877,778   |
| Housing  | 10/35  | -6-  | )  | 0 0  
   | 0 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | (38 477)   | 0  
   | 0  | 0  |  |  | (38,477)  
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  |  | 1  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  | <del>-                                     </del>  | <del>                                     </del>   | <del>                                     </del>  
  | <del></del>  | <del></del>  | <del>                                      </del>  | <del></del>  | <del></del>  
   | <del></del>  | <del></del>  |
|  |  |  | <b>o</b>   | 0 0  
   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 227 5 460  | (15.391)   | 0  | 0 0  
   | (19,255)   | 0  |  |  |   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  | Ī  |  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |  |  
   |  |  |
| Sport & Envir  |  |  | 0  | 0 0  
   | 44,014)  | 0  | 0  | (41,775)   | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  
   | 0  | 0  | 85,789)  | 0  | 85,789)   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  | c  | 85,789)  
   | 85,789)  | 85,789)<br>670,578<br>670,900  | 85,789)<br>670,578<br>670,900<br>0   | 85,789)<br>670,578<br>670,900<br>0   | 85,789)<br>670,578<br>670,900<br>0<br>0<br>0  
  | 85,789)<br>670,578<br>670,900<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 85,789) 670,578 670,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 85,789) 670,578 670,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 85,789) 670,578 670,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 889,123 78,054  
  | 85,789) 670,578 670,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 78,054 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 85,789)  670,578  670,900  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  78,054  78,054   | 88,789)  870,970  0  0  0  0  0  0  7  889,123  78,054  78,054  78,054  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  | 85,789) 670,578 670,578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8889,123 78,054 778,054 778,054 0 0 0 0 0 0 459,126  | 85,789) 670,578 670,578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 78,054 206,960 0 0 0 0 459,128   
   | 85,789) 670,578 670,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 85,789) 670,578 670,578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |
| nmental \  | on 10/50 man   |  | <b>.</b>   | 0 0  
   | 0 (1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 00   
   | 0  | 0  | 0 (1   | 0  | 0 (1  
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  |  |  
   |  | 00   | 000  | 0000   |   
  | 00000  | 0000000  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0   
  | 0  |  |  |  |  
   |  |  |
| Vaste Wa   | agement Ma<br>0/55   | -10-   | <b>.</b>   | 0 0  
   | 707)   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | <b>5</b> C   | 0 0  | 0 0  
   | (13,518)   | 0  |  |  |   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  | Ī  |  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |  |  
   |  |  |
|  |  |  | <b>.</b>   | 0 0  
   | 7,985,301)   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  
   | 0 (:   | 0  | _  | Ĭ  | Ē   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  |  | 1  
   |  |  |  |  | 11111   
  |  |  |  | |
  |  |  |  |  |  
   | <del></del>  |  |
|  | ansport<br>10/65   | -12-   |  | 0 0  
   | 0 (37  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 583 058)   | 0  
   | 590,823)   | 0  |  | Ē  |   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  | T  |  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |  |  
   |  |  |
| Water 10/70   Ele  | h. *   |  |  | 0 0  
   |  |  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0  | 0 0  
   | 0 (2   | 0  |  |  | Ī   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  |  |  
   |  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |   
  |  |  |  |  |  
   |  |  |
|  |  | -13  |  | 0 0  
   | .970,560)  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   
  | 0  | 0 0  | 0 0  | 0  | 0 (55.1  
   |  | 0  | _  | Ħ  |   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0  | _  |  
   |  | 2,934,173<br>524,495   | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0  | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0  | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0<br>0  
  | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2,809,981  | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   
  | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 2.934.173<br>524.495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2.809.981<br>1.1007.328<br>1.1613.760<br>1.1613.760<br>1.1613.760   | 2934.173<br>524.495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 2,934,173<br>524,495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 2.934.173<br>524.495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  
   | 2.934.173<br>5.24.495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | \$294.173<br>524.495<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  |
| Other T  |  |  | ò  | 0 0  
   | 0 (129   | 0  | 0  | 0 (2   | 0 (2  
  | 0 (7   | ò  | 0 0  | 0 0  | _  
   | _  | 0  |  | ñ  | Ē   
  | 0 0  | 0  | 0 (15  |  |  
   | 0 8  |  | 0  | 000  | 0000  
  | 0000   | 00000  | 0 13   | 0 13  
  | 305,532  | 305.532<br>0 0 13  | 305,532<br>0 13<br>0 0 13  | 0 13<br>0 13<br>0 13<br>0 20<br>305,532 20<br>0 9<br>0 9<br>0 14<br>18,296 48  |  
   |  |  |
| Total  |  | 15-  |  | 0  
   | ,964,401)  | 0  | 0  | ,618,642)  | (638,430)   
  | ,035,814)  | 240 728)   | (15.391)   | 218 454)   | 952,000)   
   | ,110,379)  | 0  | ,261,333)  | ງ,993,460  | ,267,873)   
  | 0 0  | 0  | ,748,246)  | .016.119)  |  
   | 3.837.726  | 4.837.774  | 1,837,774<br>0   | 1,837,774<br>0<br>0  | 4,837,774<br>0<br>0<br>7,157,150<br>7,157,150   
  | 1,837,774<br>0<br>0<br>7,157,150<br>3,088,267  | 1,837,774<br>0<br>0<br>7,157,150<br>3,088,267<br>0   | 1,837,774<br>0<br>0<br>7,157,150<br>3,088,267<br>0<br>0<br>0,795,779   | 1,837,774<br>0<br>0<br>7,157,150<br>0<br>3,088,267<br>0<br>0,795,779<br>0,556,144   
  | 1,837,774<br>0<br>0<br>7,157,150<br>3,088,267<br>0<br>0,795,779<br>0,656,144<br>9,116,068<br>9,101,766   | 1,837,774<br>0<br>0,7157,150<br>3,088,267<br>0<br>0,795,779<br>9,656,144<br>9,101,766<br>9,101,766<br>4,775,760  | 1837,774<br>0<br>0<br>1,157,150<br>3,088,267<br>0<br>3,088,267<br>0<br>0,2785,779<br>9,650,144<br>9,116,068<br>9,116,068<br>9,116,068<br>9,116,068   | 1.837,774<br>0<br>0,7.157,150<br>3.088,267<br>0<br>0,2785,779<br>3.656,144<br>9,116,068<br>9,101,760<br>4,775,760<br>0,775,760<br>0,8,587,240  | 1837.774<br>0<br>0<br>7.157.150<br>3.088.267<br>0<br>0.085.6144<br>3.116.068<br>9.101.760<br>4.775.760<br>4.775.760<br>0.085.867.240   
   | 1837,774<br>0<br>0<br>7,157,150<br>3,088,267<br>0<br>0,088,267<br>0<br>0,0795,779<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,144<br>3,166,14  | 1.837.774<br>0<br>0<br>7.157.150<br>3.088.267<br>0<br>0<br>0.726.779<br>3.656.144<br>3.116.068<br>3.101.760<br>4.775.760<br>4.775.760<br>0<br>8.587.240<br>0<br>8.587.240<br>0<br>8.587.240<br>0   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control   Cont | Columnication   Columnicatii   Columnication   Columnication   Columnication   Columnication | MANUSANIA MANU | PRINTENNISTE NUMBER   1985   | Control (Control (C | RECONNISTER MANUEL MINISTER MANUEL MANUEL MINISTER MANUEL MINISTER MANUEL MINISTER MANUEL MANUEL MANUEL MINISTER MANUEL MANUE | RECONN. SERVELLINES. Semination  | PRINTEST LENGTH STATUTISTS AND CONTROLLED TRAINING TO BE ACCORDED TO THE CONTROLLED TRAINING TRAINING TO THE CONTROLLED TRAINING TRAININ | PRINSELE MANUEL NETHINANI NETHINAN |  | INTERNATION PROTESTATION NATIONAL PROTESTA | Control Cont | PRINCENS INVESTS   1.100   1 | Control   Cont |  | Department (Control | Department (Control Menter Menter)   125,800   125,8223   125,000   125,8223   125,820 | DIRECTORNAL CONTROL  | DHIRCY DEPENTATION NOTE:   DRIVEN PRAISED   DRIVEN PRAI | INTENDAL PROVIETIES A. LINANGE PROVIETIES  | RESIDENTICIAL COUNT RECOUNTES AND ANCIES A COUNT RESIDENTICIAL COUNT RECOUNT RESIDENTICIAL COUNT RESIDENTICAL COUNT RESIDENTICA   | NUMERIAL RECOVERIES ACCINES EXAMENS   (4877 103)   (487 | TOTAL OPERATING INVIDENSIA ELEMENT   TOTAL SECTION   TOTAL S | EMPROYNERIA TELECORIS. ANALIES   12,285,019   15,783,011   5,470,412   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   5,470,412   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   5,470,412   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   5,470,412   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   5,470,412   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   0   2,285,191   15,783,011   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | IMPROVIER RELATED COSTS. MACIS & SALARIES   10,280,191   10,770,412   0 325,779   3,070,578   0 7,062,298   4,459,740   2,944,773   0 1 1,977,145   10,977,145   2,944,773   0 1,977,145   10,977,145   2,944,773   0 1,977,145   10,977,145  | LESS EMPLOYEE COSTS CAPITALISED   1.128 SAPITOYEE CAPITALISED   1.128 SAPITOYEE COSTS CAPITALISED      | REMUNISEATION CONTINUE CONTINUENS:  REPAIRS ALLOCATED TO OTHER OPERATING ITEM   1,1547,540   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   |  | COLLECTION COSTS   COLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION C | DEFRECIATION (GMAP to add)   DEFRECIATION (   | REPARRS.AND MAINTERNAT. EACH MUNICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to line 41 for Prd 216,772) 2.787.839 9.030 0 665.245 18.001 1.218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.350.356 2.48.913 3.740.872 2.89.949 1.001 1.218.307 1.319 1.219.217 1.211 1.21 | NITERISTE EXPENSE.    | RELIKEMPTION PATMENTS - EXTENDAL BOURDINGS (CAMAP in remove)   224,433   91,211   27,43   0   43,965   2,77   12,922   206,900   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | CONTRACTED SERVICES  1,916,005  2,163,588  4,924,054  0 186,081  749,055  227,528  0 1,294,683  165,581  197,120  634,438  2,250,320  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | GRANTS & SUBSIDIES PAID(F4.2)  | GENERAL EXPENSES: OTHER   9,149,360   22,996,336   26,900   0 370,441   404.232   531,869   24,59,126   26,912   20,913   20,95,831   4,233,868   291,803   3,812,263   1,932,033   18,296   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | DEFICITION MILE OF ADSENTIGAME to add   1  | INTERNAL TRANSFIERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | INTEREST - INTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAP to remove)   | REDEMPTION - INTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAP to remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   |  |
| Control   Marie   Ma | Column   C | MATCHINE MATCHINE MATCHINE   Color   | Column   C |  | REGISTAL MENTAL MENTA | RECONSMINISTER INSTRUMENTATION   | DESTINATION NUTBEN NUTBEN   12,222,222, 14,227,222, 14,227,222, 14,227,222, 14,222,222,222, 14,222,222, 14,222,222, 14,222,222, 14,222,222, 14,222,2 | PRINTENTIANEND INTERNAL INVESTMENTENTS   0 2634350   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Designation of Control Printers   Designation   Designat | Contribution materials   Contribution materi |  | NEXTRAIL PROCESSING STREET   1,755,000   1,655,000   0,777,000   | CHIERALOGANIS ASSISTANTIS AS | CHIRD CHIR | Department (NUMERICAL MURICAL MURICA |  | DIRECTORISALITICALIDADIS   DIRECTORISALIDADIS   D | DHIRT OF PRIVATING IN CORN.   C.2754, (48)   (143245458)   (6.445710)   (6.852.416)  | NETITION   TRANSPER CALCITES   TRAINING MICROPROMING   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | PRINCEPANDE PRIN   | INTENAL RECONERISA ANALYSIA RECONERISA (ANIAN RECONERIS (ANIAN RECONERIS)))   (1475.400 | PRINCES   PRIN | APPRINTENT   APPRINT   | IMPROVIEE RILATID CONIS. WAGES & SALARIES   18,286,071   | LISS IMPLOYEE CONT CONTRAINIST   1.00   1.   | REMININEALITION OF COUNTINGEN   1,147,541   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  | MINITERNAL ENTENDIFFER   MINITERNAL BORKOWINGS   CAMAIP   CONTRIBUTE   CONTRIBUTE | COLLECTION COSTS   COLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION C | DEFRECIATION (GMAP to add)   DEFRECIATION (GMAP to add)   Q 1,5770   Q 1,57   | REPARR S.AID MAINTEENAT C.AUINICIPAL ASSETS ágrees to line 41 for Prd 2.6,772 2.787.839 9.030 0 665.245 18.061 1.218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.350.356 3.480.495 248.913 3.740.872 2.809.981 9.05.502    REDEMPTION PLANESTS. EXTERNAL BORROWINGS GAMAP to remove) 234.4771 96.4636 4.0,676 0 24.196 2.747 12.922 26.909 0 1.790.705 1.453.849 1.478 3.837.005 1.007.328    REPARR S.AID MAINTEENAT. EXTERNAL BORROWINGS GAMAP to remove) 234.4771 96.4636 4.0,676 0 24.39.65 2.747 12.922 26.900 0 1.790.707 1.153.849 1.478 3.837.005 1.007.328    REPARR S.AID MAINTEENAT. EXTERNAL BORROWINGS GAMAP to remove) 234.4771 96.4636 4.0,676 0 2.49.309 1.294.23 278.005 1.007.328    REPARR S.AID MAINTEENAT. EXTERNAL BORROWINGS GAMAP to remove) 234.4771 96.4636 4.0,676 0 2.49.309 1.294.83 75.5241 90.941    REPARR S.AID MAINTEENAT. EXTERNAL BORROWINGS GAMAP to remove) 234.4771 96.4636 4.0,676 0 2.49.309 1.294.83    REPARR S.AID MAINTEENAT. EXTERNAL BORROWINGS GAMAP to remove) 234.4771 96.4636 4.0,676 0 2.49.309 1.294.43    REPARR S.AID MAINTEENAT. EXTERNAL BORROWINGS GAMAP to remove) 234.4771 96.4636 4.0,676 0 2.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | NITERISTE EXPENSE. EXPENSE. EXPENSE. EXPENSE. EXPENSISE. EXPENSISE EXPENSISE EXPENSISE EXPENSISE SA4,771   894,471   9.4936   4.676   9.497   9.499   7.8054   0   4.04919   1.439,150   873   3.872,151   9.89411   0   1.439,150   1.4   | BILK PRINCE INSESS   SALE MATERIAL ENGINEERING EXAMATE in numery   22.44.33   791.211   27.473   0   43.956   27.7526   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  | CONTRACTED SERVICES CONTRA | GRANTS & SUBSIDIES PAID (Ft 2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | GENERAL EXPENSES: OF THER   9,149,360   22,996,336   22   | DEFICITION MALE OF AbSENT (GAMAP to add)   120, 120, 120, 120, 120, 120, 120, 120,   | INTERNAL IRANSFERS: -(the learns below must not out with the corresponding ited 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | INTEREST-INTERNAL BORROWINGS   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | REDEMPTION - INTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAIP to remove)         0         <  | INTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc) 0 1,201,585 758,549 0 1,446,739 485,911 1,717,179 1,450,037 0 3,055,083 2,527,396 3,414,569 4,203,899 4,435,861 0  |
| Constitution   Cons | Column   C | Continue   Continue  |  |  | RECOUNT CONTINUES Trainers   1   |  | Part    |  | INTERNITY NUMBER NUMB |  | DESCRIPTION NOTICIDANISM SINGRAM SARRAM SINGRAM SING | PRINCESS   PRINCESS  | OFFICE AND COLORS NATION COL | DIRECT CONTRINCACIONARIO   C.175.000   C.172.000   C.250.000   C | Department of Control (Control (Contr |  | DIRECTORIAL TRANSPORT - CONTRACTORIS CONTR | DIRECT OPPRATING INCOME   DIRECT OPPRATING | PRINCELLIDISCUID INTERNALLIDISCUID INTERNALLID | PRINCE    | INTERNAL RICOVERRIEN ACCOUNTE COUNTE BRACE CONTING SCI.   16.871.4521   16.877.0321  |  | Department   Dep | Deficition National | LISS BARRIANTE CONTICATED   C   | REMININEMPLOYMET CONTRACTION OF COUNTRACTION | WORK INFORMATION OF COUNCILLIANS   1,147,540   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | COLLECTION COSTIS (agrees to line 41 for Prd   216,770   2.767,839   9.030   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | DEPRECINTION (SIMMP to mids)   DEPRECINTON (SIMMP to mids)   DEP   | REPARRS.AND MAINTERNAT. CENTERNAT. ASSET Squeece in line 41 for Prd 216,772 2787.839 9.030 0 665.243 18.001 1218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.350.365 3.406.495 4.913 3.740.872 2.899.981 9.0552 1.005.532 | NITERIST EXPENSE EXTERNAL BORROWINGS   344,771   864,636   40,676   40,676   40,676   40,676   40,676   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,150   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   40,919   4,29,160   4,29   | BILLE PURISHES S. CHEIRE SERVICES   1.912.01   2.94.31   9.111   2.74.31   0.9   0   | CONTRACTED SERVICES  CONTRACTE | GRANTIES SUBSUIDIES PALIDIFS 2)  GRANTIES 2)  GRANTIES PALIDIFS 2)  GRANTIES 2)  GRANTIES PALIDIFS 2)  GRANTIES 2)  GRANTIES 2)  GRANTIES 2)  G | GENERAL EXPENSES. OTHER   9,149,360   22,996,336   26,490   0   370,441   404,232   531,869   24,59,126   26,301   2,95,831   4,233,858   29,1803   3,812,633   1,92,033   1,8296   1,2263   1,92,03   | DEFECTION MALE OF ASSECT (GAMAP to add)   OLIVER CONTINUE EXPENDITIVE   DEFECTION MALE OF ASSECT (GAMAP to add)   OLIVER CONTINUE EXPENDITIVE   DEFECTION MALE OF ASSECT (GAMAP to add)   OLIVER CONTINUE EXPENDITIVE   DEFECTION MALE OF ASSECT (GAMAP to add)   OLIVER CONTINUE EXPENDITIVE   OLIVER CONTINUE EXPENDITIVE   OLIVER CONTINUE EXPENDITIVE   OLIVER CONTINUE   OLIV   | NTERNAL TRANSFERS - (the liens below must net out with the corresponding lied 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | NTEREST-INTERNAL BORROWINGS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | REDEMPTION - INTERNAL BORKOWINGS (GAMAP ra remove)         0 <t< td=""><td>INTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc)  0 1,201,585  758,549  0 1,446,739  0 1,467,739  1,717,779  1,450,037  0 3,055,083  2,527,396  3,414,569  4,203,899  4,435,861  0 1707/L OPERATING EXPENDITURE  40,215,694  40,215,694  50,622,028  12,568,783  0 11,324,517  5,308,672  8,998,389  12,424,777  148,863  20,408,348  19,835,156  17,050,025  37,768,033  48,497,364  323,828</td></t<>  | INTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc)  0 1,201,585  758,549  0 1,446,739  0 1,467,739  1,717,779  1,450,037  0 3,055,083  2,527,396  3,414,569  4,203,899  4,435,861  0 1707/L OPERATING EXPENDITURE  40,215,694  40,215,694  50,622,028  12,568,783  0 11,324,517  5,308,672  8,998,389  12,424,777  148,863  20,408,348  19,835,156  17,050,025  37,768,033  48,497,364  323,828   |
| Control   Maria   Ma | Column   C | Column   C |  |  |  | RECONSTRUCTORING CONTRIBUTION   Column   Colum |  | PRINCE   P | INTERNITY NATIONAL PROPERTY  | INTERNAL MERCHANICA  | Company No.  | Decided Control Cont | Control Cont |  | Depart Continue No. No. Continue No. Conti | DRIEGATION (CONTRIANA NATE   18   18   18   18   18   18   18   1  | DEPOSITION   DEP | DIRECTOR PRATING NECONISM STATES   18.258.000   18.258. | PRINTAL PLANSIFISM.   PRINTAL PLANSIFISM.  | INTERLAL RECOVERIES AND ANALYSIS AND ALBERT STREET OF A STREET O   | Detailement    |  | DIFFECTION NATION NAT | BAMILYNER BLAILD CORTS, WALKISA & MARIES   2802.186   2902.281   107302   0 2554.991   0 2073.08   4489.061   10977.168   4396.748   2394.773   2344.781   0 1 1281.8441   0 | LISS INHOUSE CORN CAPITAL RESIDENCE CONTRACTION OTHER OPERATING ITEM   | REMININATION OF CONTINUITION STRANGE INTERNAL DEPARTMENT IN PROBLEM NORTH A RESIRE COSTS ALLOCATED TO THER OPERALTING THE NOTE COSTS AND ALLOCATED TO THE NO |  | COLLECTION COSTS   COLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION COSTS   COLLECTION C | DEPRICATIVE CYNAME - NATISMAL BORKOWINGS   1.00  | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE -MUNICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to line 41 for Pro 2672 839 90.90 0 685.245 18.061 1.218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.350.356 3.490.405 28.913 3.740.872 89.981 90.5532 82.054 1.218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.350.356 3.490.405 28.913 3.740.872 89.981 90.5532 82.054 1.218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.218.307 3.889.123 75.254 1.228.308 90.0 1.228.208 90 | NITERISTE EXPENSE EXPENSE EXPENSIVE BORKOWINGS   344,771   364,636   40,676   0,24,185   1,399   78,054   0,0   1,294,505   1,294,505   1,294,515      | BILLE PURCINASE   CANTRACTED SERVICES   CONTRACTED SERVICES   CO   | CONTRACTED SERVICES - 1,916,005  | CRANTIS & CIUISIDES PALIDIFA2)   COUNTAIN CEXTENSIS - CHIEF   COUNTAIN CEXTENSIS - COUNT   | CENTRAL EXPENSES. OTHER   Section    | DEPARTITION MILE OF ANNIL (OF ANNIL (OF ANNIL) (CAMAP out al.)   O   | NHERNAL IRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | NITERNAL BORROWINGS   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O  | REDEMPTION - INTERNAL BORNOWINGS (GAMAP no remove)   | INTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing cits)  0 1,201,585 758,549 0 1,446,739 485,911 1,717,179 1,450,037 0 3,055,083 2,527,396 3,414,569 4,203,899 4,435,861 0 1,707,11 0/PER/ITING EXPENDITURE  10,707,11 0/PER/ITING EXPENDITURE  40,215,694 50,622,028 12,568,783 0 11,324,517 5,308,672 8,988,389 12,424,777 148,863 20,408,348 19,835,156 17,205,025 37,768,033 48,497,364 323,828 1,824,777 1,778 1 |
|  | Column   C | COUNTY   C |  | Column   C |  | RECONSTRUCTION CONTINUES   C | Property   Property  | PRINTENSIA MANUSANIAN NINTENSIA   PRINTENSIA   PRINTENSIA   PRINTENSIA NINTENSIA NIN | PRINTENT NAMES CONTINUENCY N |  | CHESTING MENNISS MEN | Principle of Color (1987)    | CHIERANCHICANIAN INSURISIA GRASSICALIZIONINI   CATAGRASSICALIZIONINI   CATAGRASSICALIZIONINI   CATAGRASSICALIZIONI   CATAGRASSICAL | CHARLES   CHAR | Depart INTERNAL MANUNA CHARLEM MAN | DRIACT DIRECT NUMBERS NEEDER   162, 162, 162, 162, 162, 162, 162, 162,   | DESIGNATION CONTINUES NETWORK NETWOR | DIRECTORIANTINAL CONTROLATION COLLINION COLL | PRITECULT INTERVITATION NUMBER   PRINCIPATION NUMBER   PRINCIPAT | NIENAL RECOVERSE CONTROLLERS SCALABEES   1627-1034   0.0     |  |  | EXPLICATION SERVICES NATION  | BANTONER RELATID CORST. AVAIGE & SALARIES   18,286,011   5,470,412   0 225,578   0 17,082,61   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   4,489,000   12,183,017,108   1,089,417   1,099,417   1,0 | LESS IMPLOYEE CONSISTALIZATION   CONTRAINED   CONTRAINE   | REMUNERATIONE CONTRALITION   CONTR | WORKING CAPITAL RESIDENT   1,245,000   0   1,147,540   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | DEPERENTING (GAMAP in analay)   COLLECTION COSTS   COLLEGE (ALTON COSTS (GAMAP in analay)   COLLEGE (ALTON COSTS (GAM | DEPRECIATION (FAME)   DAMES    | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - MUNICIPAL ASSETS (agrees to line 4l for Prd   218,770   2.787.289   9.030   0.66.245   1.905   1.293.73   3.889.123   7.824   1.350.356   2.480.495   2.480.49   | NUTERISTE_EXPENSE_EXTERNAL BORROWINGS   394,771   864,836   40,676   0   42,486   1,319   9,939   78,054   0   640,919   1,429,450   1,719   99,941   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   1,529,64   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  | BILK PRINCE INSIGNATION PATAMENT NETWORK PATAMENT PARAMETERS (ACCOUNT NATE OF COUNT  | CONTRACTED SERVICES  ON TRACTED SERVICES  ON TRACTE | CRANTIS & SUBSIDIES PAIDIF42    0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  | CENERAL EXPENSES. OTHER   9,149,360   22,996,336   22,9   | DIRECTOPERATION ALLE OF ASSALTA (MAILTO EXPENDITURE STANK)   CAMAP to add)   DIRECTOPERATION ALLE OF ASSALTA (MAILTO EXPENDITURE STANK)   CAMAP to add)   DIRECTOPERATION ALLE STANK   DIRECTOPERATION ALLE STANK   CAMAP to add)   DIRECTOPERATION ALLE STANK   CAMAP to add   CAMAP to add)   DIRECTOPERATION ALLE STANK   CAMAP to add   CAMAP to add)   DIRECTOPERATION ALLE STANK   DIRECTOPERATION ALLE   | INTERNAL TRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | INTERNAL BORROWINGS   1,256,341,145,037   1,224,547    | REDEMPTION - INTERVAL BORKOHINGS (GAMAP to remove)   | NURRNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc)   0   1201-585   788-549   0   1448.739   0   1448.739   0   3.055.083   2.527.396   3.245.599   3.245.   |
| Const.   C | Column   C | CHANGE MENTITURE   CHANGE    |  | Maria Mari | Column   C | Column   C | Property   Property  | PRINTS   P | PRINTENSI AMERICAN MATERIAL  |  | CHRISTING CHRI |  | CHINELINGENINGENINGENINGENINGENINGENINGENI   | Contribution (Contribution ( | Depart Language Lan | DETECTION INTO LICENSMAN   1278   1889   1282   1283   1 | DEFINITION NOT CONTRAINED NOT CONT | DIRECT DIRECT NUMBER  | PRINTENAL PRINTENAL LICENSCIPLATION Manifestipation of the Composing of  |  |  |  | INTENTIVEE BILLATID CNSTS. WACEAS SALAMBIES   15.285.011   5.470.112   5.470 | Department process   Departm | INTERNITY DEFENDMENT ALL CANDED PREATURE ITEMS  1.153.161  1.163.1 | REMULEISE NATION OF CONTENTIAL RESIDENCE MAIN OFFER ATTEMED TO THE ROPERATING FEMALES.  REMULEISE NATION OF CONTENTIAL RESIDENCE MAIN OFFER ATTEMED TO THE ROPERATING FEMALES.  REMULEISE NATION OF CONTENTIAL RESIDENCE MAIN OFFER ATTEMED TO THE ROPERATING FEMALES.  REMULEIS NATION OF CONTENTIAL RESIDENCE MAIN OFFER ATTEMED TO THE ROPE AND   |  | DEPRECATION COLLECTION CONTINUES AND INVESTIGATION CONTINUES CONTINUES. TENTRAL BORKONINGS (GAMAP a reasonal)   21,218,302   226,773   226,7329   20,203   20,203   22,483   23,480,485   23,480,485   248,913   3,740,272   2,809,891   305,532   3,840,485   248,913   3,740,272   2,809,891   305,532   3,840,485   248,913   3,740,272   2,809,891   3,05,532   3,840,485   248,913   3,740,272   2,809,891   3,05,532   3,840,485   2,849,913   3,740,272   2,809,891   3,05,532   3,840,485    | REPREZITATION GAMLE MONTH   MARCE ANUNICAL ASSETT (agrees to line of for for for for for for for for for   | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE: MUNICIPAL ASSITS (agrees to line 41 for Pd. 216776   2767839   9,020   0   665248   1,2053   72,021   39,0418   3,240,05   2,849,0418   3,240,05   2,849,0418   3,240,05   2,849,0418   3,240,05    | REDESTITION PYMENTS: EXTERNAL BORROWINGS (CAMAP to remove)   384,771   864,868   40,676   0   24,168   1,319   99,930   78,054   0   1,798,707   1,153,849   1,478   3,837,002   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | BILK RIFICIANIS   CANTRACTED SERVICES   CONTRACTED SERVICES   CO   | CONTRACTED SERVICES    | CRANTES & CINERAL EXPENSINES OTHER   CONTROL EXPENSIVE   CONTROL EXPENSIV   | DEFICITO NALE EVENNES: OTHER   9,149,360   22,996,336   26,9490   0   370,441   404,232   531,892   24,59,126   26,5490   0   370,441   404,232   531,892   24,59,126   26,5491   20,95,331   20,95,   | DIRECTOPERATING EXPENDITURE   Control of the corresponding item   1201,5884   40,215,684   40,   | NITERNAL TRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | NUTERISAT - NUTE   | REDEMPTION - INTERNAL BORROWINGS (GAMAP to remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | NUMERICAL CHARGES (Activity) Based Costing etc)   0   120/1586   17.05   25.78   0   1.446.703   0   4.45.704   1.471.719   1.45.013   1.426.703   0   1.224.8717   1.42.803   1.234.850   1.234.850   1.234.850   1.234.850   1.234.850   1.234.850   1.234.850   1.234.8517   1.234.8717   1.42.831   1.234.8717   1.234.8   |
| CHAN BIRTH   CHA | Column   C | COUNTY   C | Column   C | Column   C | Column   C | Column   C | RECORD CONTRIAN COLUMNATION CONTRIBUTION   C. 225200   C. 20   C. 2000   C. 20   C. 2000   C.  | PRINTENSINAMENTENNINNE | Delivery Control Con |  | Columnication (Columnication (Colu | Direct Plant MICHAN S MINUTIN S MI | CHIRDLE NULLING MARKET NA MINISTER STREET NAME NAME AND  |  | Detail Control Contr | DRIVET PRINTEN NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW N   | Delication   Del | DIRECTORNALING NORMAN   18   18   18   18   18   18   18   1   | PRINCE PROSESSING Coloran Information and the controlled and the Coloran Col | NYINDANIS RICCIVIDI NYINDA | INTERNAL RECONDERSIANTENINSERSIAN   10.027.1436   4.427.703   0. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |  | INPLIVEMENTALID CORN. NACIS & SALARIES   18.285.019   15.785.011   2.470.112   0.225.779   3.091.386   4.457.979   3.091.386   4.457.979   3.091.386   4.457.979   3.091.386   4.457.979   3.091.386   4.457.979   3.091.386   3.091.077   3.091.376 | Department Riambrons, wages southern 2,885,018   142,850,18   142,85 | ILESS MANIONE CONTROLINES   DEBLO      | REMINISTRATION OF CONTRALLORS   N. 1.157.155   1.157 |  | DEFINITION COSTS   1.000   1 | REPAIRS CALIFOR CALALIP LOSSET Sugress a line at for Pro 2 16 770 2 7878 390 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | NITERIAL EXPINER EXP   | NTEREST EXTERNAL DORRONINGS   234,477   864,636   40,676   0   24,165   1,319   9,939   78,064   0   1,225,269   1,725,329     | RALIMATINA PATRIANA CONTRACTED SERVICES  | CONTRACTED SERVICES CONTRA | CRANTES & CIUSINIES PLAIDIGE 27   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  | DEFICITON SILES OF ASSETS (CAMLIF to add)   DEFICITOR SILES OF A   | DEFECT OF INTERNAL TRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item of the protection of the prot   | INTERNAL TRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | NITERIST - INTERNAL BORROWINGS   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   | REDEMPTION - INTERNAL BORNOWINGS (GAMAP to romove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | NUMERICAL CHARGES (Activity) Based Costing etc)   12/15/26   12/15/26   12/15/26   12/15/27   14/   |
| Column   C | Column   C | COUNT   COUNTY   CO | Column   C | MARCHAN MARCHAN MARCHAN   MARCHAN   MARCHAN   MARCHAN   MARCHAN   MARCHAN MA |  |  | REPRESENTATION NUMBER   REPRESENTATION   CONTRICT NUMBER   CONTR | PRINTENSIS MENTINA M | PRINTENS NOME CHINNESS NAME   PRINTENS NAME CHINNESS NAME   PRINTENS NAME CHINNESS N |  | District Annual Printing   Column   C | Property   Property  | CHICALITACIANANIA NEURINA PRINCIPAL PRINCIPA |  | Detail Control Contr |  | DETECTION NO. NO. NO. NO. NO. NO. NO. NO. NO. N  | DRIECT OFFICE ATTEMN NETWORK | PRINTEN INVESTIGATION   PRIN | NUIDING RICCIVID INTERNAL (INDIVIDURA (ILCONOS (IALUT) in monetal particular)   1,215,223   12,712,285   12   | INTERNAL RECONDERSIAL Manuschellerings   10271-103   0.4277-103   0.00 |  | EMPLOYIE RELATED CONTS. EXCALA CUBBRITIONS   18,085,019   12,783,011   14,783,011 | Department behaviore et al. Animone et al. Animon | ILES REPREDITE CONSENS AMERICANI DEPONDER OFFICE ALTONOME CONTROLLED SEASON SERVICE SEASON S | REMAINSELLIONS (CANTALLIONS)   COLUMNICATION   COLUMNICATION | MORRING CAPITAL MESSERS   MORRING CAPITAL  | DEPENCIPION CONSISTS   AND INTERNATION CONSISTS (agrees to line 41 for Pr. 216.777)   2.767.899   9.030   0   665.245   1.0061   1.219.207   3.889.1223   75.254   1.350.366   3.490.495   2.499.13   3.740.872   2.899.941   0.00   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | REPHREND MAINTENAL MUNICIPAL ASSETTS queene to line 4 for Pro 26.773 2.672.839 4.030 0.0 662.45 1.20.0 7.20.0 1.20 | NYELSZE ENVIRSA NUMANTENANCE MUNICIPAL MASTE Mugners in ine 41 for Pr. 2 (26) 839 (197) 2 (26) 839 (197) 2 (26) 839 (197) 3 ( |  | BILK PRICHASSISS CONTRACTION AND ANALYS AND  | CONTRACTED SERVICES    | CRANTIAS RIBISIDIES PALIDIFEA   10   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | CENTRAL EXPENSES. OTHER   S.149.860   22.996.336   22.9   | DEFECT OF PRACTICES (CAMAP to add)   DEFECT OF   | NYERNAL TRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | NITERNAL FORKOVINGS   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O  | REDIMINION: ATTENUAL BIORNOITINGS (GAMAIP to remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | TOTAL OPERATING SYNERAL CHARGES (Activity) Based Costing etc)   O. 205.5684   O. 205   |
| Column   C | Column   C | COLUMN   C |  | Column   C |  | Maria Control Maria Control Maria Control Co |  |  |   
  |  | DESTREMENTAL MENTRAL |  | Control Diction No. 10   Control Diction   Con |  | DRIED INTERNATION NATION NATIONAL NAT | DRIED PRINTEN INVOIRED RECORDS   1258 (166)   1258 (166 | DESTITION NO. PRINCE   CONTRES NO. PRINCE   CONTR | DRIECT PRINCELLY DE CRITICAL |   
  | NITESPATITION OF CONTRESSAL ATTERNAL    |  |  | IMPLYINDERSINATIONNIS. NACHAGENISMITTONNIS. NACHA | MARTOTIE REALATID CONTS. VAGICS ANALARISS   12,826,010   12,713,000   2,024,717   2,025,717   2,025,717   2,024, | LINS INPRIONE CONSTANTALISED   1.00   | REMAININGLE LANSING PRINCE CANTELL RESIDENCE CANTELL LANSING PRINCE CANTELL LANSING PRINCE CANTELL RESIDENCE CANTELL |   
  | CHERICIPINACION   CHINTON   CHINTO | REPAIRS ADDIAMATER ANALEZ MINICIPAL ASSITIATION CALALIP to remove)   2.44.877   2.46.270   2.47.878   3.94.771   3.94.535   3.40.872   3.99.1   | REPAIRS AND MANTENANCE MINISTER ALTON MANTENANCE MINISTER SALES IN 128,771   27,742,872   20,903   0   26,532   12,903   |  | BRILK PRICHARDS EATHERNAL BORKOFFFRON (AMAPP to remove)   224-433 (1912)1   22,473   0   43.965   2,474   12.922   26.969   0   1,796.007   1,753.949   1,478   0   2,473.00   0   1,796.007   1,753.949   1,478   0   0   7,486.00   0   1,796.007   1,753.949   1,470   0   0   7,486.00   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   
   | CONTRACTID SERVICES   A 224 054   0   186 081   749 055   227 526   0   47 309   1,294 683   165 581   197 120   654 438   226 030   0   186 081   197 120   185 1438   226 030   0   186 081   197 120   185 1438   185 185   197 120   185 185   1   | CRANITS & SIBSIDIES PAID (FL 2)   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O  | DEFICITO NULE OF ASSETS (CALLEY to add)   DEFICITO NULL OF ASSETS (CAL   | DESCRIPTION MALE OF ASSET NOTATION   DESCRIPTI   | INTERNAL PRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item   | INTERNAL BORROWINGS   O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O  | REDEMPTIONINTERNAL RORROWINGS (GAMAP no remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   
  | NUMERICAL CHARGES (Activity) Brased Costing etc)   1.291.586   1.296.5873   0.1445.793   0.1425.717   1.457.037   0.257.296   1.254.717   1.457.037   0.257.296   1.256.8173   0.1524.517   1.234.51   |
California   Cal	Column   C	COORDINATION   CONTRIBUTION   CONT	Column   C	MANISTER MANISTER MANISTER MANISTER   MANISTER	Columbia   Columbia	Column   C					CONTINUE C		Contribution   Cont	Column   C		CHRAINITA (NO DISTANCIA)   CHRAINITA (NO DISTA	DETECTION DETE	DIRECT PRESENTATION FORMATION FOR PRINTED TRANSPORT CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRIBUTION STATES   CASCADE   CASCAD		NINKALINON/NEISKALKITIN NINKALININNAK Mindakadalanananananananananananananananananan	INTERNAL RECORDERS: NATIONAL RECORDERS:   10.00716.00   0.00		EMPLOYEE BRANCHE COSTS: VACUAS ANALESS   15.285.011   5.475.012   0.255.291   0.255.291   0.275.292	MARTONIE RIALIDIDONIS NACIAL SALAJRIIS   1.050/19   1.570/12   0.000/19   0.0000/19   0.0000/19   0.0000/19   0.0000/19   0.0000/19   0.0000/	REMINISTRATIONE CONSTITUTION   1.147.540	ANAIONICATION OF INTERCONSTATION OF INTERCONSTATI	ANNIAMENTATION COLORS (LINES)   ANNIAMENTATION COLORS (LINES	Color   Colo	REPUBLICATION MATERIAL ROBBONINGS  REPUBLICATION MA	REPAIRS AND MANTENANCE MINICIPAL ASSET Nations to line 4 for page 1777   2576.393   9.030   0.665.245   1.203.073   3.090.27   2.009.901   3.05.325	NERSEL NERNESI - EXPENSION FOR CONTRACT (CAMAP in remove)   2244,333   77,121   324,365   4,926   4,	BRILLY PRICE   CONTRACTENSING COMMITTON PRINTENS   CAPACITY   CA	CONTRACTED SERVICES CONTRA	GENERAL EXPENSIÓN SOUTHER  GENERAL INCREMENTACIONER  GENERAL INCREMENT	DEFINITION NAILE OF SANTRY (AMM Fro add)   0.2996.386   26.490   0.306   0.3	DESECTOPERATING EXPENDITURE   DESCRIPTION MALE OF ASSETS (And Froudly)   DESCRIPTION MALE OF ASSETS (AND FROUGLAS)   DESCRIPTION MALE OF ASSETS (AND FROUGLAS)   DESCRIPTION MALE OF ASSETS (AND FR	NTERNAL TRANSFERS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item	REPUBLIAN   FOR THE RENT   NITERNAL BORROWINGS   COLUMN	REDEMPTION - INTERNAL FORKOHINGS (CAMAP no remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Note
Control   Cont	Column   C	COUNT   COUNTY   CO	Column   C		RECONSTRUCTORY CONTROL		Column   C			Column   C	INTERNITY CHANTAN AMERICAN CHANTAN   Color of		Contribution (Contribution (	CHARLES NOTE DESCRIPTION NO.   CHARLES   CHA	DEPTITION NATION NATI	CHINALITIAN CHANCANIZA MICHANIZA M	Design   D	DIRECT PRESENTE CONTRIBUTION NOTES NATIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS   1282-1299   1292		Delical Contention Authoritics Authoriti	INTERNALES CONTRINCAL REMANDER   CARRELING   CARRELI		DEFECT OF PARTIES NATIONAL MATERIAL PRODUCTION NATIONAL PROCESS. CAPITAL PROPERTIES NATIONAL PROPERTIES	MARTONIE RIALITHO CRISTS - WIGAS & MARIES   16260/9   15700/2   0 200-200   0 200-200   0 710-200   0 200-200	ILES IMPORTE CONSTANTAL RESIDENCE   COLOR CILLARY NEW PROPERTIES   COLOR CILLARY NEW PROPER	CALIFORMALINIALISSENTE CONTRICTION ALLOCATION CONTRICTION AND CONTRICTION AN	PRINCEPLY COUNTY COUN	Compact LITENNIX CALADIT NUMBER   CONTROL	REPAIRS ALMANITEMANE, EXTERNAL BORKOWINGS   248,777   248,778   248,779   248,779   248,978   348,771   248,978   348,771   248,978   348,771   248,978   348,771   248,978   348,771   248,978   348,771   248,978   348,771	REPAIRS AND MATRIEM STATE MADE INVINCE ALASSET signess blanct filt for 1 26,835 6 9,03	BILEALIPHON MAINS: EXTREMAL BORKOWINGS (ALLEE PARMAS) (ALLEE PAR	BRILK PRICE SHAPPINE SHAPPIN	CONTRINCTED SERVICES   1,916,005   2,163,588   4,924,054   0   186,081   749,055   227,523   0   182,081	GENERAL EXPENSES. CHIEFLY S. STEEDINGS CONTROLLED SATISFALLY S. STEEDINGS CONTROLLED S	DEFICITION MALE OF ASSETS (CHAMP to add)   0   22,996,308   229,903   22,996,308   22,996,309   22,996,308   22,996,309   22,996,308   22,996,309	DEPENTITION MILE FOR ANNIX (AMAP'ro add)   DEPENTITION MILE CONTRIBUTES   DEPONTRIBUTES   DEPO	INTERNAL PROANSTERS: - (the items below must net out with the corresponding item	NITERIST - INTERNAL BORROWINGS   1.00   0.0	REDIMETION: APPENALI BORNOTINOS (GAMÁP FO remove)   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Note
Control Cont		Color   Colo	Column   C	RECONSTRUCTOR CONTROL CONTRO	Column   C	Control Cont		Communication number   Communication number		Column   C	Column   C				Control (Control (C	CHRAINTANICAMENI	DIRECTORISTANTIAL CONTRIBUTATION   CARRAGE	DIRECT PROPRIATION LANGUAGE AND ARREST   MARCHAN		National Proposition   National Content   Nationa	INTERNALISMONIBLEMANNAMENTERNAL   10.071.083   68.142.703   0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		Delication of the Control of the C	MATCHICATIONISTA AND CONTRACTIONS   12,025,019   15,712,011   15,712	INTERNATIONAL CONTENTIAL NO.	EMANUSHINIONI CONSTANTOSCI CO		DEPENDENTINAL CREATE NAME   AND INATURE NAME   AN	REPAIRS ALTHONOLOGIAL INSTETINATION   2.767.783   2.767.826   0.00   0	REPAIRS NOT MANTENANCE ANNOMATERANCE ANNOMAT	RELIANTIFICAL ENERGY	BUIL PRICIANCI SIGNATURE STANDAY AND ACCIDANCI PRICIANCI SIGNATURE STANDAY AND ACCIDANCI SIG	CRAINTS AURININES INFOCES   1,915.05   2,163.955   4,924.05   0   1,86.05   7,295.55   0   1,294.85   1,971.20   1,94.85   1,971.20   1,94.85   1,971.20   1,94.85   1,971.20   1,94.85   1,971.20   1,94.85   1,971.20	CHANTS & SIBSDIES PAID(F4.2)   COPENITAL EXPENSION CALIFORM (NEWENINS CALIFORM (NEWENIN	DEFICITO MALE DISSUSSITIONAL SOURCE DEFICITOR (SAME)   0.00   0	DIRECT OPERATING EXPENDITION	NTERNAL ITANNSTEINS - (the items below must net out with the corresponding lied 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	INTERNAL DORROWINGS   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	REDIMETRION: AREENALI BORNO INVICES (CAMAPI TO remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	TOTAL OPERATING EVPENDITURE   A0.216.864
Column   C	Column   C	Column   C	Column   C	Column   C	RECONSTRUCTORISECTION   RECONSTRUCTORY   RECONSTRUCTORY						Control Cont		CHARLEM NAMES AND	Charles   Char	Detail Control (Control (Con	Company (Company (C	Description	DRIECT DRIECT INTERVINENTIAL PROPERTY ALTERNAL CONTROLLARY   CHARLES AND ALTERNAL PROPERTY ALTERNAL CONTROLLARY ALTERNAL CONTROLLARY   CHARLES AND ALTERNAL PROPERTY ALTERNAL CONTROLLARY ALTERNAL	NUMBER OF STREET MERCH STREET	DETECNIS MECHNIS MEC		INVESTIGATION   INVESTIGATIO	INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY NAMES & ALABEMS   15,225,011   15,275,021   1	DIMICOTE BIACHICORES, MADERS   12,222,000   12,223,01   12,222,0	INVESTMENT OFFICE CONSTRUCTIONS   1,125,124   1,125,	REMINISTRATION CONSTITUTION CONTRATURATION NO.   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		DEPAIL LYTINS NORMATINA NET NAMES	REPAIRS AUTHORISES A	REPAIRS AND MANITECANCE -AUMICIPAL ASSET Nages to list did not 2,977   2,977   28,98   29,000   0   665,244   13,007   23,889   20   72,241   13,003   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   3,40,004   24,915   24,	MILESTELLAMENTAL DIAGRAPHICAS   234,371   30,473   30,4	MILK PURION PLANSAN ARRAPHINAN - ALLEANA BROWLIP NO. (AMAPTE premore)   224433   791211   27443   0   43.565   2749   0   0   0   1.786.00   1.748.00   3651.005   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	CRAINTS & LIBRATURE STREAMS   1916.005   2,163.586   4,924.054   0   186.081   749.055   2275.95   0   47.306   129.6831   197.120   654.435   2290.300   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	CREMENTS & NURSING STRUCKEY.	DEFINITION NALE OF INSERT. NOTHER No. 10.0 2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.96.30   2.29.36.30	DEPICE   TOPIC   TOP	INTERNAL IPRANSIERS   INTERNAL BORROWNOGS   1	RETERNAL EDURRONINGS   CAMPI to remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	REDEMPTION: INTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc)   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,549   0   1,201,655   725,640   0   1,201,655   1,	TOPERATING EXPENDITURE   A0.216.894   A0.2
Column   C	Column   C	Column   C	Column   C	Column   C	Column   C		Column   C	Column   C		Column   C	Column   C			Column   C		CHANTON CONTRICT INTERNITION		DRIACT DEPARTMENT NATIONAL PROPERTY   CANADA				INTERPRETATION   INTE	INTERNATIONAL ANALYSIS   15,280.01   15,780.01   15,	DEMICTIVE MIATER CONTR. MAIRS AUGUSTS (MAIRS AUGUSTS)   16,282,001	INCOMENDATION   1.655.005   1.675.005		PRINTENTIALITANIAL NATIONAL	REPUBLICIAN COSTINATION AND INTERVIEW NEEDS   284.777   2767.2839   2.00   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	REPAIR SANDARITHON, CHARLET CARRIEST EXPENSES. ACCURATION, CHARLET CONTROLLAR CHARLET C	REPAIRS AND MANITHANCE: AURISON MINERS   15,772   226,528   20,000   0,665,526   10,773   20,873   20,945   2	NITESTI NAMESIA INSTRUMENTAL REPREDUNKS (SALLAP in name)   234,777   274,73   274,	PRINTED PRIN	CRANTS ACTIONS ENGINEEN INTERNAL   1.916.005   2.153.98   4.924.05   0.186.015   7.00.05   2.757.00   0.129.005   7.00.05	CEREMANTES ALTERNOSES PRINCIPAL PR	DENTICY NATISET, NATISET, INTERNAL CHANGES (Authir to auth)   DESCRIPTION, INTERNAL CHANGES (Authir to authir the corresponding inter   DESCRIPTION, INTERNAL CHANGES (Authir to authir the corresponding inter   DESCRIPTION, INTERNAL CHANGES (Authir) Based Conting ster)   DESCRIPTION, INTERNAL CHANGES (Authir) B	DRIACT OPENALT INACKSPERS. (Inclinate below main field with the corresponding line)   DRIACT OPENALT INACKSPERS. (Inclinate below main field with the corresponding line)   DRIACT OPENALT INACKSPERS. (Inclinate below main field with the corresponding line)   DRIACT OPENALT INACKSPERS. (Inclinate below main field with the corresponding line)   OR	NTERNAL TRANSFERS - Internation of the corresponding tide   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	REPRENTENCIAL BORROWINGS (ALMED REPRENTENCE SCALE BORROWINGS (ACCUMULATED REPRENTENCE SCALE BORROWINGS (ACCUMULATED REPRENTENCE SCALE BORROWINGS (ACCUMULATED REPRENTENCE SCALE BORROWINGS (ACCUMULATED REPRENTENCE SCALE BORROWINGS (ALMED REPRENTENCE SCALE BORROWINGS (ACCUMULATED REPRENTENCE SCALE BORROWINGS (ACCUMULA	REDEJITION - INTERNAL BRROWNXS (GAME) to remove)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	NTERNAL CHARGES (Activity Based Costing etc)   1201/385   1238/395   1238/373   1487/39   485.91   1717/179   148.963   20.005.083   25.277.386   34.859   42.32.828   17.256.223   17.25

	Preceding Year		Current Year		Medium Term I	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	e Framework
SCHEDULE 1	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year 2009/10	Budget Year +1 20010/11	Budget Year +2 2011/12
REVENUE BY SOURCE	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
Operating Revenue by Source							
Property rates	30,593,875	34,957,000	34,957,000	34,957,000	44,071,000	48,962,426	54,373,623
Property rates - penalties imposed and collection charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service charges - electricity revenue from tariff billings	26,789,731	26,123,000	31,007,000	31,007,000	39,730,020	45,808,800	54,970,560
Service charges - water revenue from tariff billings	21,809,729	29,599,000	29,599,000	29,599,000	33,977,000	35,709,827	37,352,479
Service charges - sanitation revenue from tariff billings	11,788,886	14,577,000	14,577,000	14,577,000	16,360,000	17,194,360	17,985,301
Service charges - refuse removal from tariff billings	12,590,810	14,908,000	14,908,000	14,908,000	16,656,000	17,505,456	18,310,707
Service charges - other	1,723,882	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regional Service Levies - turnover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regional Service Levies - remuneration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental of facilities and equipment	1,586,808	2,179,000	2,179,000	2,179,000	2,312,000	2,503,482	2,618,642
Interest earned - external investments	838,035	2,257,000	2,257,000	2,257,000	2,400,000	2,522,400	2,638,430
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	7,255,607	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,400,000	6,726,400	7,035,814
Dividends received	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fines	6,276,388	15,061,000	15,061,000	15,061,000	7,628,000	7,961,325	8,327,546
Licenses and permits	54,933	60,000	60,000	60,000	14,000	14,714	15,391
Income for agency services	1,543,554	5,939,000	5,939,000	5,939,000	5,656,503	5,744,985	6,218,454
Government grants & subsidies	29,249,850	29,129,000	29,129,000	29,129,000	37,275,000	45,629,000	49,937,000
Public contributions & donated or contributed PPE	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gain on disposal of property plant and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Income	24,995,894	51,759,000	51,759,000	51,759,000	36,907,296	31,352,426	30,217,173
Total Revenue By Source	177,097,979	232,548,000	237,432,000	237,432,000	249,386,819	267,635,601	290,001,119

	Preceding Year		Current Year		Medium Term R	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	re Framework
SCHEDULE 2	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year 2009/10	Budget Year +1 2010/11	Budget Year +2 2011/12
OPERATING EXPENDITURE BY VOTE	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
Employee related cost wages and salaries	18 017 660	50 104 000	50 104 000	50 101 000	67 827 100	75 510 747	83 837 726
Employee related cost - Wages and salaries	0,947,000	09, 104,000	.0, .01,000	79, 104,000	07,027,190	7 0,0 19,7 47	00,007,720
Employee related cost - social contributions	8,766,912	12,302,000	12,302,000	12,302,000	13,722,810	14,185,252	14,837,774
Less employee costs allocated to other operations items	-258,703	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remuneration of councillors	4,885,908	5,329,000	5,329,000	5,329,000	5,915,000	6,506,500	7,157,150
Working Capital Reserve	11,189,897	11,843,000	12,576,000	12,576,000	11,905,503	12,512,684	13,088,267
Collection Cost	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs and Maintenance - Municipal Assests	12,338,401	17,083,000	17,083,000	17,083,000	19,048,622	19,881,242	20,795,779
Interest expense - External Borrowings	3,976,791	9,531,011	9,332,000	9,332,000	10,546,300	8,608,142	9,656,144
Redemptions Payments - External Borrowings	2,413,948	5,519,989	5,519,000	5,519,000	6,529,500	9,338,523	9,116,068
Bulk Purchases	17,013,556	19,232,000	21,969,000	21,969,000	28,577,898	32,584,800	39,101,760
Contracted Services	8,349,092	12,247,000	12,347,000	12,347,000	13,440,500	14,125,966	14,775,760
General Expenses - other	32,257,940	44,777,000	44,139,000	44,139,000	44,165,496	46,450,516	48,587,241
Internal Charges	18,661,161	22,587,000	22,587,000	22,587,000	22,465,000	23,610,716	24,696,809
Contribution to Funds, reserves and provisions	2,249,240	12,993,000	12,993,000	12,993,000	5,243,000	4,311,512	4,350,642
OPERATING EXPENDITURE BY VOTE	170.791.802	232.548.000	235.280.000	235.280.000	249.386.819	267.635.601	290.001.119

374 186 186 439 0 0 607 212 212 216 161 161 168 929 929 928 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 267,635,601	249,386,819	235,280,000	235,280,000	232,548,000	170,791,802	OPERATING EXPENDITURE BY VOTE
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Bu		100,00	00000	100,000	000,000	0,00	Cerc
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budg	_	250 00	233 000	233 000	236 000	698 359	Other
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budg		37,203,99	31,414,000	31,414,000	28,010,000	20,170,555	Electricity
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budg		29,542,98	28,178,000	28,178,000	28,071,000	20,479,895	Water
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Bu		23,638,52	22,494,000	22,494,000	22,487,000	16,250,187	Road Transport
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budg		16,111,66	15,449,000	15,449,000	15,430,000	10,916,303	Waste Water Management
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budg		16,335,08	16,727,000	16,727,000	16,837,000	14,259,650	Waste Management
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budg		103,00	103,000	103,000	103,000	0	Environmental Protection
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Bu	10	9,930,93	8,701,000	8,701,000	8,785,000	5,896,215	Sport and Recreation
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Bu		13,272,05	11,542,000	11,542,000	11,608,000	8,869,818	Public Safety
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Bu		4,275,09	2,916,000	2,916,000	2,946,000	2,998,590	Housing
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Bu	_	9,546,70	8,684,000	8,684,000	8,701,000	7,320,171	Community & Social Services
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Bu	0		0	0	0	0	Health
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget State S		13,373,02	22,498,000	22,498,000	22,648,000	7,617,475	Planning & Development
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Budget Sp. 20,407,000 29,407,000 33,386,872 36,663,374		42,416,89	36,934,000	36,934,000	37,306,000	25,939,463	Finance & Admin
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget		33,386,87	29,407,000	29,407,000	29,380,000	29,375,120	Executive & Council
Adjusted Budget Full Year Forecast Budget Budget Budget							
2010/11	Budget	Budget		Adjusted Budget	Approved Budget	Audited Actual	OPERATING EXPENDITURE BY GFS
2008/09 Budget Year Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2	r +1	Budget Year 2009/10		2008/09		2007/08	SCHEDULE 2(a)
ar Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure I	m Revenue and Expenditure Fra	Medium Terr		Current Year		Preceding Year	

	Preceding Year		Current Year		Medium Term I	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	e Framework
SCHEDULE 3	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year 2009/10	Budget Year +1 2010/11	Budget Year +2 2011/12
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
INFRASTRUCTURE							
Land and Buildings	1,753,343	8,900,000	8,900,000	8,900,000	3,050,000	3,100,000	50,000
Roads, pavements, bridges & stormwater	3,542,275	1,125,230	1,125,230	1,125,230	9,347,364	5,290,000	2,738,000
Water reservoirs & reticulation	11,304,412	25,414,298	25,714,298	25,714,298	27,509,536	21,090,000	10,744,456
Car parks, bus terminals & taxi ranks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity reticulation	2,104,451	3,050,000	4,107,192	4,107,192	5,952,000	8,327,300	6,340,000
Sewerage purification & reticulation	26,028,325	6,763,432	10,063,432	10,063,432	16,245,190	39,361,881	19,075,544
Housing	32,371,340	19,718,000	19,718,000	19,718,000	24,668,000	29,330,000	34,833,000
Street lighting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cleansing and Sanitation	0	0	67,332	67,332	0	0	0
Other Infrastructure Assets (Town Establishment Projects)	0	0	64,779	64,779	0	0	0
Clock (Plant & Carrismont)	3 030 050	4 000 000	4 800 000	4 800 000	2 000 000	F (500 000	0000
Office Farrisment	247 006	1,344,000	3 153 075	2 153 075	1 331 000	0,000,000	0,000,000
COMMUNITY ASSETS	1	-,-	1	1, 0,0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·	
Establishment of parks and gardens	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	1,800,000
Sport fields	959,578	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE	82,250,679	71,014,960	76,713,338	76,713,338	89,103,090	113,999,181	81,581,000

SCHEDULE 3(a)	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year	get Year Budget Year +1 Budget Ye	Distant Van La
					2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY GFS	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
Executive & Council	1.747.308	2.735.000	2.735.000	2.735.000	1.300.000	8.550.000	6.050.000
Finance & Admin	119 116	45 000	545 000	545 000	1 331 000		
Planning & Development	278,320	6,801,000	7,210,075	7,210,075	1,750,000	50,000	0
Health		0	0	0	0	0	0
Community & Social Services	9,911	0	64,779	64,779	0	0	0
Housing	32,371,986	19,718,000	19,718,000	19,718,000	24,668,000	29,330,000	34,833,000
Public Safety	734,188	0	0	0	100,000	0	0
Sport and Recreation	1,154,683	84,000	84,000	84,000	0	2,000,000	1,800,000
Environmental Protection		0	0	0	0	0	0
Waste Management	242,271	1,010,000	1,010,000	1,010,000	800,000	0	0
Waste Water Management	27,336,565	7,799,432	11,166,764	11,166,764	16,245,190	39,361,881	19,075,544
Road Transport	4,127,003	4,228,230	4,228,230	4,228,230	9,347,364	5,290,000	2,738,000
Water	11,115,634	25,478,298	25,778,298	25,778,298	27,609,536	21,090,000	10,744,456
Electricity	3,013,694	3,116,000	4,173,192	4,173,192	5,952,000	8,327,300	6,340,000
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE	82,250,679	71,014,960	76,713,338	76,713,338	89,103,090	113,999,181	81,581,000

	Preceding Year		Current Year		Medium Term	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	re Framework
TABLE 4	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year 2009/10	Budget Year +1 2010/11	Budget Year +2 2011/12
CAPITAL FUNDING BY SOURCE	Audited Actual	Approved Budget   Adjusted Budget   Full Year	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
	A	В	C	D	m	F	G
National Government							
Amounts allocated / gazetted for that year	28,674,203	9,775,000	18,680,000	18,680,000	19,767,000	18,849,000	16,182,000
Total Grants & Subsidies - National Government	28,674,203	9,775,000	18,680,000	18,680,000	19,767,000	18,849,000	16,182,000
Provincial Government							
Amounts allocated / gazetted for that year	33,592,280	19,718,000	19,718,000	19,718,000	24,668,000	29,330,000	34,833,000
Amounts carried over from previous years	-	10 710 000	-	-	-	2000	
Total Grants & Subsidies - Floviliciai Government	33,332,200	19,710,000	19,710,000	19,710,000	24,000,000	29,000,000	J#,033,000
District Municipality							
Amounts allocated for that year						•	
Amounts carried over from previous years				1	1	1	1
Total Grants & Subsidies - District Municipalities							
Total Government Grants & Subsidies	62,266,483	29,493,000	38,398,000	38,398,000	44,435,000	48,179,000	51,015,000
Other Ad Hoc Financing Sources			5,698,378	5,698,378	7,545,000		
Accumulated Surplus (Own Funds)	6,751,324	8,344,000	8,344,000	8,344,000	21,836,190	200,000	50,000
External Loans	13,232,872	33,177,960	33,177,960	33,177,960	15,286,900	65,620,181	30,516,000
TOTAL FUNDING OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	82,250,679	71,014,960	85,618,338	85,618,338	89,103,090	113,999,181	81,581,000

- Column Definitions:

  A. The audited actual for 2007/08 as per the audited financial statements. If audit figures are not available for 2007/08, pre audit figures must be provided with a note stating these are pre audit.

  B. The original budget approved by council for the 2008/09 budget year.

  C. The budget for 2008/09 budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.

  D. An estimate of final actual figures (pre audit) for the 2008/09 budget year at the point in time of preparing the budget for the 2009/10 budget year. This may differ from C.

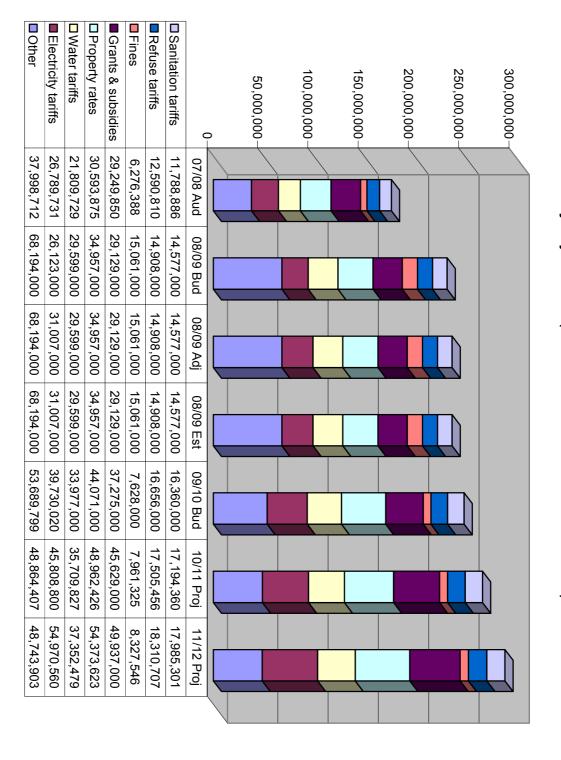
  E. The amount to be appropriated for the 2009/10 budget year.

  F. The indicative projection for 2010/11

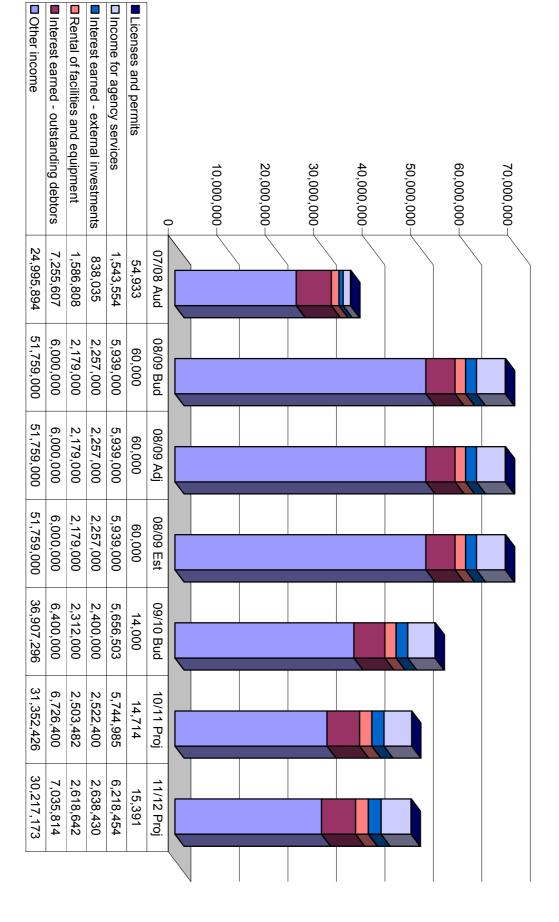
  G. The indicative projection for 2011/12

- All municipalities must follow the format above for standardisation.
   The figures and resulting chart on page 30 are examples only.
- 3. Note the use of zeros where no amounts applicable.
- 4. Total Capital Expenditure agrees to Total Funding (see page 26)
  5. The example charts displayed show the relevant data tables ranked in order from highest to lowest (bottom to top) in the same way the chart displays the stacked columns from highest to lowest.

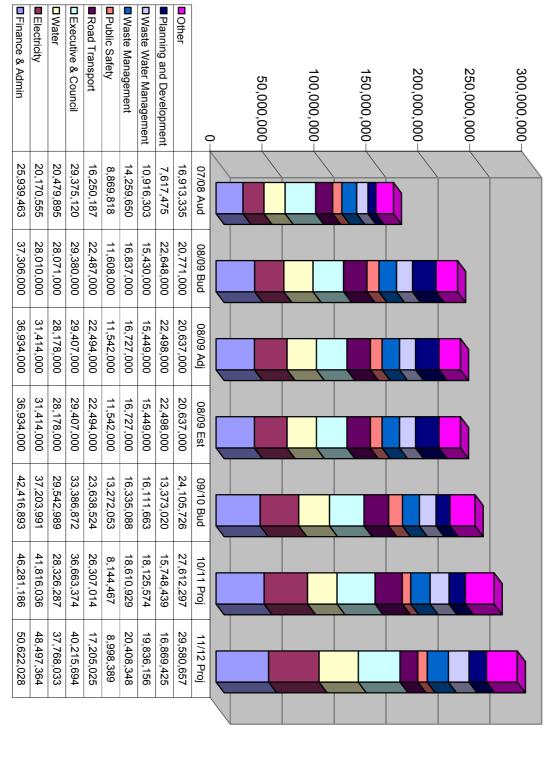
Revenue by Major Source (see next chart for break down of other)



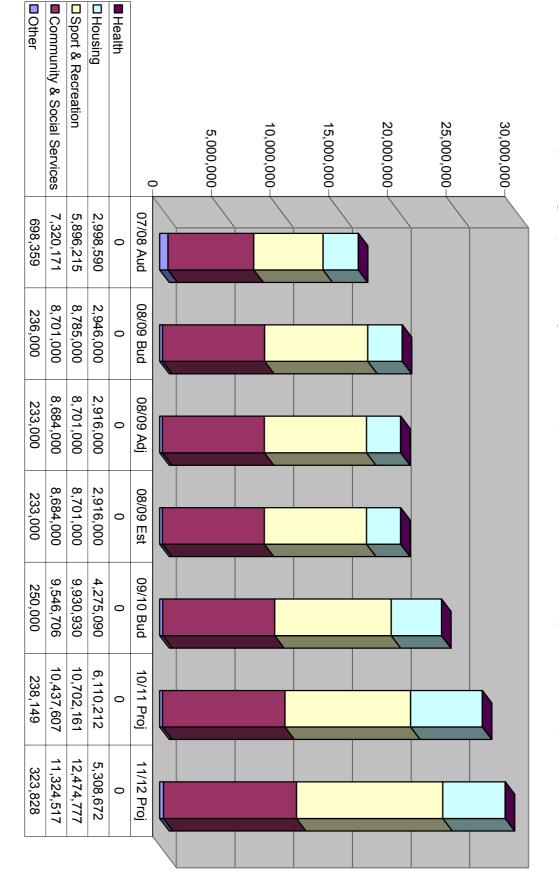
### Revenue By Minor Source (break down of other from previous chart)



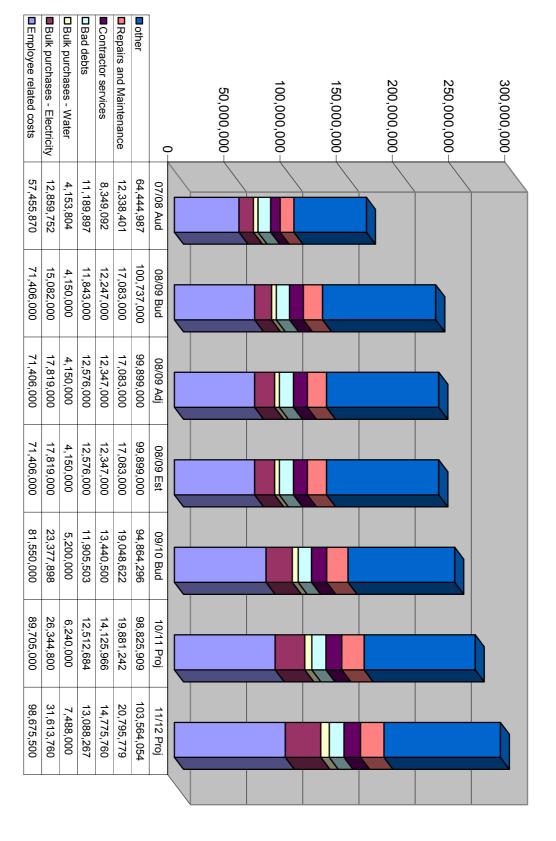
### Operating Expenditure by Major Vote (see next chart for breakdown of other)



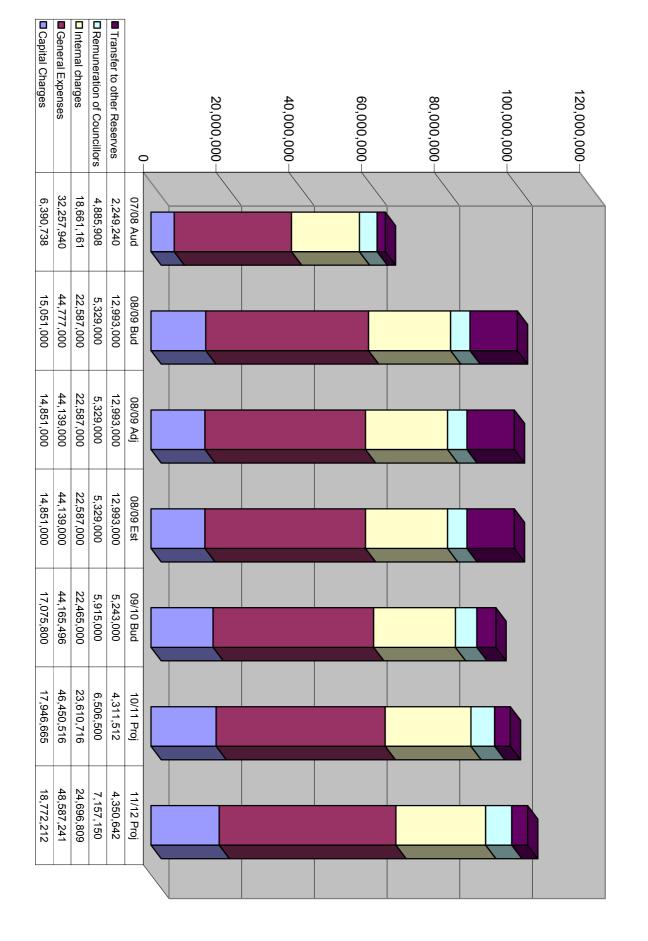
# Operating Expenditure by Minor Vote (breakdown of other from previous chart)



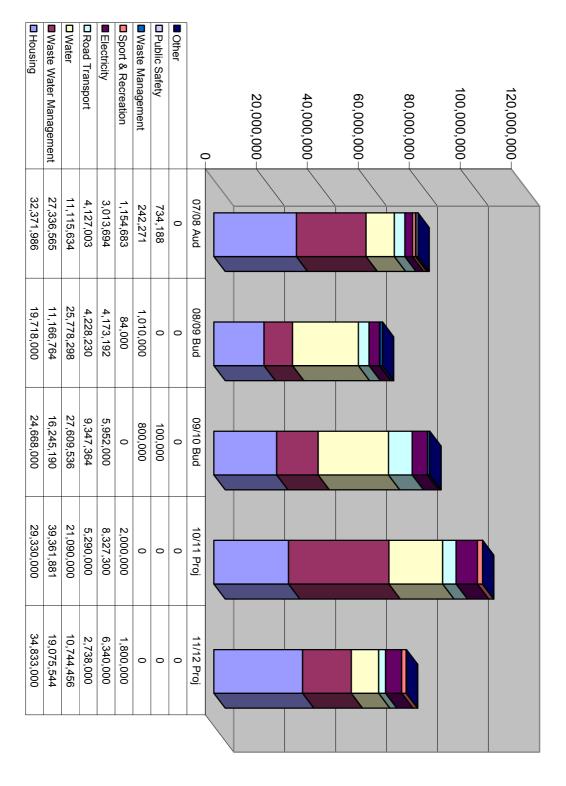
## Operating Expenditure by Major Type (see next chart for break down of other)



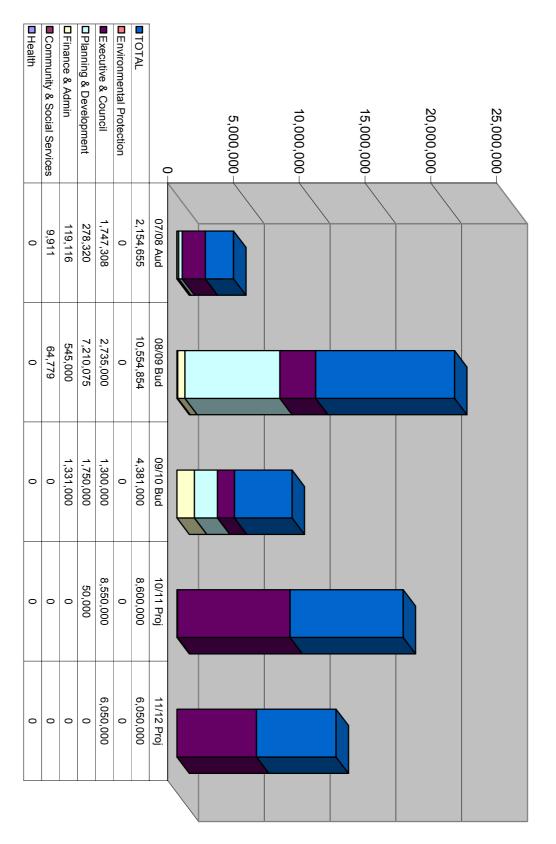
# Operating Expenditure by Minor Type (break down of other from previous chart)



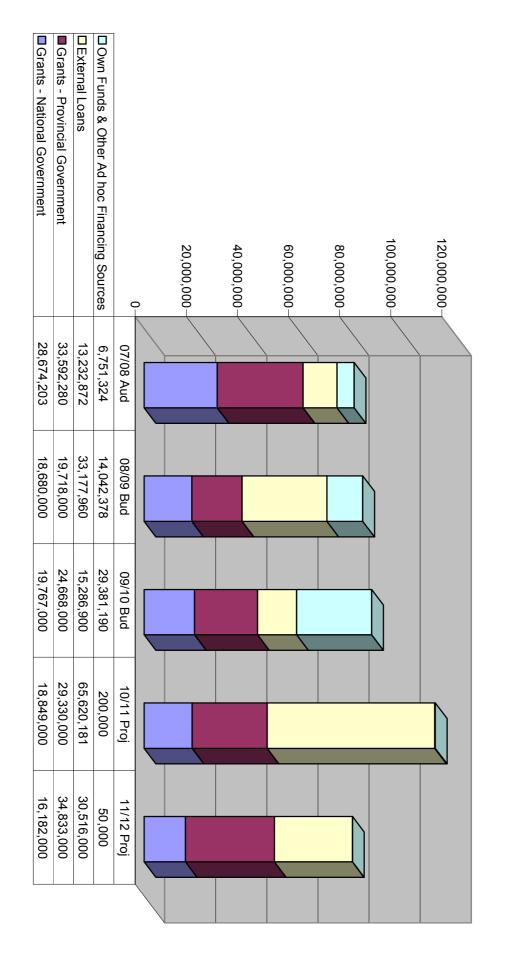
Capital Expenditure by Major Vote (see next chart for breakdown of other)



### Capital Expenditure by Minor Vote (breakdown of other from previous chart)



### **Capital Funding by Source**



89,103,090	20,505,190	2,337,000	1,331,000	15,286,900	1,326,000	24,668,000	16,104,000	7,545,000		TOTAL		
1,331,000			1,331,000						Finance	Inventory Items	(3.3.3)	TWK
203,883				180,400	23,483				Water	Water upgrading	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Grabouw
343,572				304,000	39,572				Water	Water upgrading		Botriver
653,804				578,500 436,000	75,304 56 754				Water	Water upgrading		Greyton / Genadendal
163,875				145,000	18,875				Water	Water upgrading	Service (3.3.1)	nderend
387,648				343,000	44 648				Water	Water upgrading		Caledon
											& Organisational	
1,000,000				1,000,000					Fleet	Upgrading of Fleet infrastructure		TWK
300,000				300,000					Sewerage	of Consultant	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Villiersdorp
450,000								450,000	Electricity	Upgrading Electricity  Villiersdorp Sewer Works - appointment	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Villiersdorp
700,000				700,000					Electricity	Connection of Network - EB Steam	Service (3.3.1)	Caledon
								465,000	Electricity	Minisubstation - Kuil Street		Caledon
_	1,200,000								Sewerage	Botriver WWTW		Botriver
	310 000			123,304	00,010				Water	Upgrading of Water Network	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Rotriver
3,245,884				2,845,884	400,000				Streets	Upgrading of Roads		endal
651,000				580,422	70,578				Streets	Upgrading of Roads	Basic Service (3.3.1)	
760,480				680,310	80,170				Streets	Upgrading of Roads		dic
3,246,000				2,846,000	400,000				Streets	Upgrading of Roads		
354.000				324.000	30.000			100,000	Streets	Upgrading of Roads	Basic Service (3.3.1)	
250,000								250,000	Land	Convenience Centre		Botriver
5,270,000						5,270,000		1 500 000	Housing	Caledon Extention 13		
10,268,000						10,268,000			Housing	Rooidakke Housing Project		Grabouw
2,000,000						2,000,000			Housing	Pineview Housing Project		
2,790,000						2,790,000			Housing	Housing Project	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Botriver
4.340.000						4.340.000			Housing	Housing Project	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Villiersdom
5,750,000							5,750,000		Water	upgrading	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Grabouw
280,000								280,000	Streets	Bego Street Development	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Riviersonderend
8,205,000	8,205,000								vvater	Flood Damage Repair	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Greyton / Genadendal
	0 200								Water		Basis Sarviso (3.3.1)	Croston / Connedendal
3,083,000	83,000						3,000,000		Water	Botriver Bulk Water	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Botriver
2,000,000							2,000,000		Water	Bulk Water Capacity Upgrading	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Grabouw
4,954,000							954,000	4,000,000	Sewerage	Upgrading of WWTP	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Grabouw
4,400,000							4,400,000		Sewerage	Bulk sewer capacity upgrading	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Grabouw
5,391,190	5,391,190								Sewerage	Greyton-Genadendal Link Sewer	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Greyton / Genadendal
										K		
5.316.000	2.316.000			3,000,000					Water	Prepaid Water Meters / Water Demand Management	Basic Service (3.3.1)	TWK
4,337,000	2,000,000	2,337,000							Electricity	Load Control System	Basic Service (3.3.1)	TWK
	1.000.000								Buildings	New / Upgrade Municipal Buildings	ation	Caledon
600,000								600,000	Water	New Water Source Development		Botriver
2009/10 TOTAL	ROLL-OVER 200809	National Electrification Programme	CAPITAL OUT OF INCOME	LOANS	EPWP GRANT	PROVINCIAL	MIG	CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND	FUNCTION	PROJECT	LINKAGE TO IDP / KPA	TOWN / WARD
		ntegrated				009/2010	3RAMME 20	CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2009/2010	Ç.			
						CIPALITY	OOF MUNI	THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY	IH.			

		THEEWATER	THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY	IICIPALITY				
		CAPITAL PF	CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2010/2011	010/2011				
TOWN / WARD	LINKAGE TO IDP / KPA	PROJECT	FUNCTION	MIG	PROVINCIAL	LOANS	CAPITAL OUT OF INCOME	2010/11 TOTAL
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Eradicatian of septic tank system	Sewerage			3,300,000		3,300,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of WWTP	Sewerage	10,000,000		18,257,881		28,257,881
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Bulk Water Capacity Upgrading	Water	6,000,000		5,410,000		11,410,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			2,000,000		2,000,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Bulk Water Infrastructure Upgrading	Water	2,349,000		2,151,000		4,500,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of WWTP	Sewerage	500,000				500,000
Tesselaarsdal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Waste Water Treatment Package Plant	Sewerage			3,000,000		3,000,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			380,000		380,000
Genadendal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of Bulk Water Supply	Water			1,000,000		1,000,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Opgradering van toevoer na Caledon en EB steam	Electricity			3,500,000		3,500,000
Greyton / Genadendal Basic Service (3.3.1)	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			300,000		300,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of Streets	Streets			600,000		600,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			200,000		200,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Housing Electrification	Electricity			750,000		750,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Electricity			235,000		235,000
Genadendal	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			356,000		356,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	)	Streets			3,000,000		3,000,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Environmental Management			600,000		600,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	zement	Water			700,000		700,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			165,000		165,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			245,000		245,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			400,000		400,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			374,000		374,000

		THEEWATER	HEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY	ICIPALITY				
		CAPITAL PF	CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2010/2011	010/2011				
TOWN / WARD	LINKAGE TO IDP / KPA	PROJECT	FUNCTION	MIG	PROVINCIAL	LOANS	CAPITAL OUT OF INCOME	2010/11 TOTAL
Greyton	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Eradicatian of septic tank system	Sewerage			3,000,000		3,000,000
Greyton	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Greyton / Genadendal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			74,000		74,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			280,000		280,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Treatment Works Upgrading	Water			300,000		300,000
Greyton / Genadendal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			270,000		270,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrade Booster pump station	Water			300,000		300,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			200,000		200,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			50,000		50,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Pump Station, rising main & sewer capacity	Sewerage			300,000		300,000
Greyton	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Omskakeling van Hooftoevoer vanuit Eskom 66kv Substasie	Electricity			880,000		880,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Versterk netwerk Basil Newmark Str	Electricity			450,000		450,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Opgradering van Buitekant Straat	Electricity			320,000		320,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Housing Electrification	Electricity			630,000		630,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Opgradering van Caledon & Unielaan	Electricity			380,000		380,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights Pineview	Electricity			117,300		117,300
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights Hillside	Electricity			170,000		170,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights Waterwerke	Electricity			85,000		85,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Housing Project	Housing		4,810,000			4,810,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	า vegetation	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Baron Bush	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			280,000		280,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights (Uitsig)	Electricity			85,000		85,000
Tesselaarsdal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Streetlights for existing village	Electricity			250,000		250,000
TWK	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of Fleet infrastructure	Fleet			5,500,000		5,500,000

		THEEWATERS CAPITAL PR	THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2010/2011	ICIPALITY 010/2011				
TOWN / WARD	LINKAGE TO IDP / KPA	PROJECT	FUNCTION	MIG	PROVINCIAL	LOANS	CAPITAL OUT OF INCOME	2010/11 TOTAL
	Municipal Transformation and Organisational							
Greyton	Development (3.3.5)	Extension to Library	Land & Building			400,000		400,000
Greyton	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Replace 11kv line behind cemetrey	Electricity			400,000		400,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights	Electricity			75,000		75,000
TWK	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Development pf contribution study for Caledon and Villiersdorp	Corporate			500,000		500,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Hillside Housing Project	Housing		6,000,000			6,000,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Rooidakke Housing Project	Housing		7,112,000			7,112,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Housing Project	Housing		5,208,000			5,208,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Uitsig Housing Project	Housing		6,200,000			6,200,000
	Municipal Transformation and Organisational							
Grabouw	Development (3.3.5)	Upgrading of Traffic Offices	Corporate				150,000	150,000
Grabouw	LED (3.3.2) Transformation and	Picnic Spot	Development				50,000	50,000
Caledon	Organisational Development (3.3.5)	Omskeppging van bestaande gebou in kantore / aankoop van nuwe eiendom	Corporate Faculty Management			2,000,000		2,000,000

TOTAL

18,849,000 29,330,000 65,620,181 200,000 113,999,181

		THEEWATERS	THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY	IPALITY				
		CAPITAL PR	CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2011/2012	1/2012				
TOWN / WARD	LINKAGE TO IDP / KPA	PROJECT	FUNCTION	MIG	PROVINCIAL	LOANS	CAPITAL OUT OF INCOME	2011/12 TOTAL
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Eradicatian of septic tank system	Sewerage			3,300,000		3,300,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of WWTP	Sewerage	5,560,544				5,560,544
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of WWTP	Sewerage	5,000,000				5,000,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)		Streets			360,000		360,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of Supply to Caledon and EB Steam	Electricity			3,500,000		3,500,000
Greyton / Genadendal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			404,000		404,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Bulk Water Infrastructure Upgrading	Water	5,621,456				5,621,456
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of Streets	Streets			570,000		570,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			200,000		200,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Housing Electrification	Electricity			700,000		700,000
Genadendal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Removal of alien vegetation	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			636,000		636,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Cleaning of Palmiet River	Environmental Management			400,000		400,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			280,000		280,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Cleaning of River	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			83,000		83,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			160,000		160,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			370,000		370,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Cleaning of Bathriver	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			208,000		208,000
Greyton	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Eradicatian of septic tank system	Sewerage			3,000,000		3,000,000
Greyton	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Removal of alien vegetation	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			265,000		265,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Treatment Works Upgrading	Water			2,000,000		2,000,000
Greyton / Genadendal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Water Reticulation Replacement	Water			400,000		400,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrade Booster pump station	Water			2,000,000		2,000,000

		CATHAL TACGARMINE 2011/2012	CONTRIVE NO	71.07/1.				
TOWN / WARD	LINKAGE TO IDP / KPA	PROJECT	FUNCTION	MIG	PROVINCIAL	LOANS	CAPITAL OUT OF INCOME	2011/12 TOTAL
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			200,000		200,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Sewer network Replacement	Sewerage			80,000		80,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Pump Station, rising main & sewer capacity	Sewerage			1,000,000		1,000,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of WWTP (Phase 2)	Sewerage			300,000		300,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Versterk Network Kerk street	Electricity			600,000		600,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Opgradeing van Voortrekker Straat	Electricity			420,000		420,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Housing Electrification	Electricity			630,000		630,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights Hillside	Electricity			85,000		85,000
Villiersdorp	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Removal of alien vegetation	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Removal of alien vegetation	Environmental Management			200,000		200,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Removal of alien vegetation Baron Bush				200,000		200,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of streets	Streets			560,000		560,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights (Uitsig)	Electricity			80,000		80,000
Tesselaarsdal	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Streetlights for existing village	Electricity			250,000		250,000
TWK	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Upgrading of Fleet infrastructure	Fleet			6,000,000		6,000,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	RDP Streetlights	Electricity			75,000		75,000
Botriver	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Housing Project	Housing		3,100,000			3,100,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Waterworks Housing Project	Housing		6,200,000			6,200,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Hillside Housing Project	Housing		6,200,000			6,200,000
Grabouw	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Rooidakke Housing Project	Housing		8,483,000			8,483,000
Riviersonderend	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Housing Project	Housing		5,208,000			5,208,000
Caledon	Basic Service (3.3.1)	Uitsig Housing Project	Housing		5,642,000			5,642,000
Grabouw	Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development (3.3.5)	Upgrading of Traffic Office	Corporate				50,000	50,000

TOTAL

16,182,000 34,833,000 30,516,000

50,000 81,581,000

### **RECONCILIATION OF 2009 / 2010 BUDGET TO IDP**

	RECONCILIATION OF	2003 / 2010 D	ODOLI	O IDI			
Strategic Objectives	Action Plans	Capital Expenditure	% of Total Budget	Operating Expenditure	% of Total Budget	Operating Revenue	% of Total Budget
Municipal transformation and							
organisational development	Executive and Council: Directorate:						
(3.3.5)	Corporate Services	1,400,000		1,300,000		1,300,000	
(0.0.0)	Corporate Cervices	1,400,000		1,000,000		1,000,000	
	Executive and Council: Council						
	General Expenditure	_		8,462,000			
	TOTAL	1,400,000	1.58%	9,762,000		1,300,000	0.52%
		.,,		0,: 02,000	0.0170	.,,.	0.027
Municipal Financial Viability and	Finance and Admin: Information						
Management (3.3.3)	Technology			2,731,190		_	
	Finance and Admin : Financial			, - ,			
	Services	1,331,000		30,013,294		49,072,000	
	Finance & Admin: Property Rates	-		-		44,262,000	
	Finance and Admin : Internal Audit	_		1,028,751			
	TOTAL	1,331,000	1.50%	33,773,235	13.54%	93,334,000	37.43%
	TOTAL	1,551,000	1.50 /0	00,770,200	10.0470	33,334,000	37.4370
Promotion of Tourism and Local	Local Economic Development &						
Economic Development (3.3.2)	Development Administration	1,750,000		2,022,997		-	
, , , ,	Town Planning			3,154,349		1,090,000	
	Property Management			4,547,537		4,893,000	
	Building Contriol			617,589		581,000	
	Public Safety			13,166,053		7,660,000	
	TOTAL	1,750,000	1.97%	23,508,525	9.43%	14,224,000	5.70%
		1,1 11,111	,		011070	,,	0.1.07.
Good Governance and Public Participation (3.3.4)	Executive and Council: Directorate: Corporate Services	-		15,044,897		6,540,000	
	Function and Council Council						
	Executive and Council: Council			000 000		0.040.000	
	General Expenditure	-		990,000		6,913,000	
	Human Resources	-		3,204,983		1,132,000	
	IDP Office	-		552,270			
	TOTAL	-	0.00%	19,792,150	7.94%	14,585,000	5.85%
Basic Service Delivery and Infrastructure Development							
(3.3.1)	Director: Operational Services			10,406,928		4,757,000	
(3.3.1)	Land and Buildings (Property			10,400,920		4,737,000	
				E 104 000		2.500.000	
	Services) Waste Management (Refuse			5,184,000		2,500,000	
	,	900 000		16 205 000		16,668,296	
	Removal)	800,000		16,295,088			
	Sewerage	16,245,190 9,347,364		16,020,663		16,360,000 4.150.000	
	Road Transport			23,490,524		,,	
	Water	27,609,536 5,502,000		29,492,989		33,977,000 42,034,020	
	Electricity Housing	24,668,000		37,168,991 4,262,090		42,034,020 350.000	
			04.050/		F7 070/	,	
	TOTAL	84,172,090	94.95%	142,321,273	57.07%	120,796,316	48.44%
	Social Sandons : Council Conoral	Т	1	1			1
Human Davidonmant (2.2.6)	Social Services : Council General			E0 000			
Human Development (3.3.6)	Expenditure	-		50,000			
	IDP Office - Partnership			200 000			
	Development	-		880,000		4.070.500	
	Community and Social Services	-		9,517,706		4,978,503	
	Sport & Recreation	-		9,781,930		169,000	
	TOTAL		0.00%	20,229,636	8.11%	5,147,503	2.06%

ı	88,653,090	100%	249,386,819	100%	249,386,819	100%

290,001,119	267,635,601	249,386,819		TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE
5,639,318 185,789	5,227,428 177,619	4,978,503 169,000	Social Services: Council General Expenditure IDP Office - Partnership Development Community and Social Services Sport & Recreation	Human Development
4,300,162 2,756,250 18,324,225 17,985,301 4,232,147 37,352,479 57,453,453 38,477	4,994,850 2,625,000 17,518,379 17,194,360 3,896,798 35,709,827 48,230,304 36,785	4,757,000 2,500,000 16,668,296 16,360,000 4,150,000 33,977,000 42,034,020 350,000	Director: Operational Services Land and Buildings (Property Services) Waste Management (Refuse Removal) Sewerage Road Transport Water Electricity Housing	Basic Service Delivery and Infrastructure Development
7,210,350 7,621,583 1,248,030	6,867,000 7,258,650 1,188,600	6,540,000 6,913,000 1,132,000	Executive and Council: Directorate: Corporate Services Executive and Council: Council General Expenditure Human Resources IDP Office	Good Governance and Public Participation
1,201,725 5,394,533 640,553 8,362,192	1,144,500 5,137,650 610,050 8,043,000	1,090,000 4,893,000 581,000 7,660,000	Local Economic Development & Development Administration Town Planning Property Management Building Control Public Safety	Promotion of Tourism and Local Economic Development
54,480,931 54,373,623	51,886,601 48,688,200	49,072,000 44,262,000	Finance and Admin: Information Technology Finance and Admin: Financial Services Finance & Admin: Property Rates Finance and Admin: Internal Audit	Municipal Financial Viability and Management
1,200,000	1,200,000	1,300,000	Executive and Council: Directorate: Corporate Services Executive and Council: Council General Expenditure	Municipal transformation and organisational development
			Action Plan	Strategic Objective
ture Framework Budget Year +2 2011 / 2012	evenue and Expenditure Framework  Budget Year +1	Medium Term Re Budget Year 2009 / 2010		SUPPORTING TABLE 1 RECONCILIATION OF IDP & BUDGET - REVENUE

290,001,119	267,635,601	249,386,819		TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE
1,087,680 10,518,361 11,510,183	1,056,000 9,760,322 9,883,773	880,000 9,517,706 9,781,930	Development Community and Social Services Sport & Recreation	
59,225	57,500	50,000	Social Services : Council General Expenditure	Human Development
47,766,258 25,428,175	41,201,804 7,061,247	37,168,991 4,262,090	Electricity Housing	
14,469,854 36,682,465		23,490,524 29,492,989	Road Transport Water	
18,717,485 18,717,485		16,295,088 16,020,663	Removal) Sewerage	
6,345,216	6,220,800	5,184,000	Services) Waste Management (Refuse	
2,135,065	11,967,967	10,406,928	Director: Operational Services	Basic Service Delivery and Infrastructure Development
1,161,270 3,922,899 675,978	1,138,500 3,845,980 662,724	990,000 3,204,983 552,270	General Expenditure Human Resources IDP Office	
18,414,954	18,053,876	15,044,897	Executive and Council: Directorate: Corporate Services Executive and Council: Council	Good Governance and Public Participation
7,202,472 -	7,061,247	13,166,053	Public Safety	
3,860,923 5,566,185	3,785,219 5,457,044	3,154,349 4,547,537	Property Management	
2,476,148	2,427,596	2,022,997	Local Economic Development & Development Administration	Promotion of Tourism and Local Economic Development
1,259,191	1,234,501	1,028,751	Finance and Admin: Internal Audit	
36,798,814	36,077,269	30,013,294 -	Services Finance & Admin: Property Rates	
3,342,977	3,277,428	2,731,190	Finance and Admin: Information Technology	Municipal Financial Viability and Management
9,925,926	9,731,300	8,462,000	General Expenditure	
1,200,000	1,200,000	1,300,000	Executive and Council: Directorate: Corporate Services	Municipal transformation and organisational development
			Action Plan	(OPERATING EXPENDITURE) Strategic Objective
Budget	Budget	Budget		RECONCILIATION OF IDP & BUDGET - OPEX
Budget Year +2 2011 / 2012	Budget Year +1 2010 / 2011	Budget Year 2009 / 2010		SUPPORTING TABLE 2
ture Framework	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	Medium Term R		

81.581.000	113.999.181	88,653,090		TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
			Social Services: Council General Expenditure IDP Office - Partnership Development Community and Social Services Sport & Recreation	Human Development
7,800,000  19,075,544 2,738,000 10,744,456 6,340,000 34,833,000	7,500,000 39,361,881 5,290,000 21,090,000 8,327,300 29,330,000	800,000 16,245,190 9,347,364 27,609,536 5,502,000 24,668,000	Director: Operational Services Land and Buildings (Property Services) Waste Management (Refuse Removal) Sewerage Road Transport Water Electricity Housing	Basic Service Delivery and Infrastructure Development
			Executive and Council: Directorate: Corporate Services Executive and Council: Council General Expenditure Human Resources IDP Office	Good Governance and Public Participation
	50,000	1,750,000	Local Economic Development & Development Administration Town Planning Property Management Building Contriol Public Safety	Promotion of Tourism and Local Economic Development
		1,331,000	Finance and Admin: Information Technology Finance and Admin: Financial Services Finance & Admin: Property Rates Finance and Admin: Internal Audit	Municipal Financial Viability and Management
50,000	3,050,000	1,400,000	Executive and Council: Directorate: Corporate Services Executive and Council: Council General Expenditure	Municipal transformation and organisational development
Budget	Budget	Budget	Action Plan	RECONCILIATION OF IDP & BUDGET - CAPEX (CAPITAL EXPNDITURE) Strategic Objective
Budget Year +2 2011/12	Budget Year +1 Budget Year + 2010/11 2011/12	Budget Year 2009/10		SUPPORTING TABLE 3

SUPPORTING TABLE	Preceding Year 2007/08		Current Year 2008/2009		Medium Term I Budget Year 2009/10	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	re Framework Budget Year +2 2011/12
GOVERNMENT GRANTS & SUBSIDIES - ALLOCATIONS	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
National Grant Allocations <sup>2</sup>							
1. Equitable Share	20.719.907	25,680,000	25,680,000	25,680,000	34.242.000	42,565,000	46,521,000
2. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	750,000	1,000,000	1,250,000
3. Municipal System improvement Grant (MSIG)	734,000	735,000	735,000	735,000	1,300,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
4. Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,871,382	9,775,000	9,775,000	9,775,000	16,104,000	18,849,000	16,182,000
6. National Electrification Programme (NEP)	1	1		1	2,337,000	1	4,000,000
7. Expanded Public Works Programme	-	-	-	-	1,326,000	-	_
Sub Total - National Grafit Allocations	43,023,203	36,690,000	ახ,ხუს,სსს	30,000,000	ວຣຸບວອຸບບບ	63,614,000	69,153,000
CALIFORNIA DI CARROLLO							
1.Integrated Housing and Humans Settlement & Development Grant	33,104,549	19,718,000	19,718,000	19,718,000	24,668,000	29,330,000	34,833,000
3. Spatial Planning	250,000					,	
4. Development of Sport and Recreational Facilities					)		
5. Maintenance of Proclaimed Roads	1,000,510	1,453,000	1,453,000	1,453,000	252,000		
6. Local Government Project Preparation Grant  7. Library Services: Conditional Grant	62,000 315 893	521 000 -	521 000	521 000 -	491 000	614 000	706 000 -
8. Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	,	
Sub Total - Provincial Grant Allocations	34,912,952	21,932,000	21,932,000	21,932,000	25,651,000	30,194,000	35,799,000
District Municipal Grant Allocations <sup>3</sup>							
Deforestation Grabouw				1			
Multi-purpose Bus							
Sub Total - District Municipal Grant Allocations	1		-			1	
TOTAL GRANT ALLOCATIONS	84,738,241	58,622,000	58,622,000	58,622,000	81,710,000	93,808,000	104,952,000

						1	1
SUPPORTING TABLE	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year	medium em Revenue and Expendium e Famework  Budget Year +1 Budget Year  Budget Year +1 Budget Year	Budget Year +2
				1	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
GRANI ALLUCATIONS	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Broon	Budget
	A	В	C	D	т	F	G
Allocations to Other Municipalities							
1. None							
2.							
6							
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES							
Allocations to Entities & Other External Mechanisms							
1. None							
etc							
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES ETC							
Allocations to Other Organs of State							
1. None							
3 i							
etc							
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE							
Allocations to Other Organisations 4							
1. None							
etc							
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS							

	Preceding Year		Current Year		Medium Term	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	ire Framework
SUPPORTING TABLE 6	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year 2009/10	Budget Year +1 2010/11	Budget Year +2 2011/12
NEW BORROWING	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
Raising of External Loans	24,647,514	33,177,960	33,177,960	33,177,960	15,286,900	65,620,181	30,516,000
NEW BORROWING	24,647,514	33,177,960	33,177,960	33,177,960	15,286,900	65,620,181	30,516,000

	Preceding Year		Current Year		Medium Term	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	ire Framework
	2007/08		2008/09		Budget Year 2009/10	Budget Year +1 2010/11	Budget Year +2 2011/12
INVESTMENT PARTICULARS BY TYPE	Audited Actual	Approved Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget	Budget	Budget
Investment Type							
Securities - National Government Listed Corporate Bonds Deposits - Banks Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits Bankers Acceptance Certificates Negotiable Certificate of Deposit - Banks Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking funds) Repurchase Agreements - Banks Municipal Bonds	8,642,309	37,800,000	37,800,000	37,800,000	44,089,920	47,617,114	51,426,483
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	8,642,309	37,800,000	37,800,000	37,800,000	44,089,920	47,617,114	51,426,483

442,367		51,511,370				
113,422	10.00%	1,455,050		Redemption fund		ABSA 9088770478
250,663	10.00%	6,957,643		Call Account		ABSA 9095225460
	10.05%	7,500,000	20/04/2009	2 Months Fixed deposit	2 months	ABSA 2068934710
	10.08%	6,000,000	10/05/2009	3 Months Fixed deposit	3 months	ABSA 2068995995
	10.10%	7,500,000	20/04/2009	2 Months Fixed deposit	2 months	Standard Bank 288435303003
	10.08%	6,000,000	10/05/2009	3 Months Fixed deposit	3 months	Standard Bank 288435303002
70,312	12.44%	983,246		Call Account		Interneuron Capital Ltd. CA 002
7,970	11.50%	115,432		Call Account		Nedbank 03/7881715316/001
	10.10%	15,000,000	20/04/2009	2 Months Fixed deposit	2 months	Nedbank 03/7881715316/012
						Name of Institution / Investment ID
Interest to be Realised	Interest Rate	Monetary Value	Expiry date of Investment	Type of Investment	Period of Investment	INVESTMENT PARTICULARS BY MATURITY AS AT 28 FEBRUARY 2009

Notes: No

# 2009/2010 BUDGET: COUNCILLORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS REMUNERATION

Designation	<u>R</u>	Salary	Performance Bonus	Senior Management: Allowances and Contributions	Telephone Allowance	Travel Allowance	Grand Total
SENIOR MANAGEMENT							
Municipal Manager		706,812		66,050	9818	125,641	908,321
Director: Operational Services		636,323		14,681	9600	120,000	780,604
Director: Corporate Services		601,703		115,690	9851	60,000	787,244
Director: Development		509,911		133,280	12000	120,000	775,191
Director: Financial Services		574,637		96,439	12000	120,000	803,076
PUBLIC OFFICE BEARERS							
Executive Mayor	1	565,382			17,582		582,964
Executive Deputy Mayor	1	452,304			17,582		469,886
Speaker	1	452,304			17,582		469,886
Member Exec. Mayoral Com.	3	424,035			17,582		441,617
Part-time Councillor	17	169,613			10,823		180,436

1.	Administration/Treasury Service	es		
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
1.1	Provision of information			
	As determined in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act 2 of 2000) plus VAT			
1.2	Computer printouts other than 1.1 (eg. Address lists) per page	R 5.26	R 0.74	R 6.00
1.3	Photostats other than 1.1 A4 A3	R 0.88 R 1.75	R 0.12 R 0.25	R 1.00 R 2.00
1.4	Refer to Drawer Cheques			
	Administration fee if cheques are returned by the bank "refer to drawer" (The administration fee plus the amount for which the account was originally issued will be payable on demand. Future payments will only be accepted in cash)	R 217.98	R 30.52	R 248.50
1.5	Payment of interest on accounts in arrear			
(a)	Except for the provisions of any regulation which is applicable within the Municipal area or any other Law according to which any levy or amount determined by the Council for any facility, entertainment, exhibition, performance or service established or provided by the Council, becomes owing and payable at a time within a period envisaged by such provisions, any such levy or amount will be owing and payable before or on the expiry date specified in anaccount which is issued by the Director: Financial Services.			
(b)	Interest, calculated at the PRIME RATE plus 1% becomes owing and payable on any balance which is outstanding after the expiry date specified in any account as in paragraph (a)			
(c)	In applying paragraph (b) a portion of a month will be deemed to be a full month.			
1.6 1.7	Issueing of Valuation Certificate Issueing of Rates Clearance Certificates	R 96.49 R 144.74	R 13.51 R 20.26	R 110.00 R 165.00
1.8	Tender Documents Fee without Tender document Fee with Tender document: 1-5 Pages Fee with Tender document: 6-20 Pages Fee with Tender document: 20 Pages and more	R 385.00 R 550.00 R 770.00 R 1,100.00	R 53.90 R 77.00 R 107.80 R 154.00	R 438.90 R 627.00 R 877.80 R 1,254.00

2.	Cemetry Tariff	S		
	Description	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
2.1	Grave Charges (Dig grave yourself) Single <u>inside</u> Theewaterskloof Municipal Area			
(a)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Adults - 12 years and older) Length-2200mm, width - 1200mm, depth - 1800mm	R 825.00	R 115.50	R 940.50
(b)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Children - Under 12 years) Length - 1500mm, width - 1000mm, depth - 1500mm	R 517.02	R 72.38	R 589.40
( c)	Wall of Rememberance - per plaque (cremation)	R 330.00	R 46.20	R 376.20
(d)	Inspection charge - Tombstone Works	R 275.00	R 38.50	R 313.50
2.2	Grave Charges (Dig grave yourself) Single outside Theewaterskloof Municipal Area			
(a)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Adults - 12 years and older) Length-2200mm, width - 1200mm, depth - 1800mm	R 1,870.00	R 261.80	R 2,131.80
(b)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Children - Under 12 years) Length - 1500mm, width - 1000mm, depth - 1500mm	R 847.02	R 118.58	R 965.60
( c)	Wall of Rememberance - per plaque (cremation)	R 770.00	R 107.80	R 877.80
(d)	Inspection charge - Tombstone Works	R 550.00	R 77.00	R 627.00
2.3	Grave Charges (Municipality digs grave) Single <u>inside</u> Municipal Area			
(a)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Adults - 12 years and older) Length-2200mm, width - 1200mm, depth - 1800mm	R 1,100.00	R 154.00	R 1,254.00
(b)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Children - Under 12 years) Length - 1500mm, width - 1000mm, depth - 1500mm	R 737.02	R 103.18	R 840.20
2.4	Grave Charges (Municipality digs grave) Single <u>outside</u> Municipal Area			
(a)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Adults - 12 years and older) Length-2200mm, width - 1200mm, depth - 1800mm	R 1,870.00	R 261.80	R 2,131.80
(b)	Persons, in life, resident for past year within the Municipal Area (Children - Under 12 years) Length - 1500mm, width - 1000mm, depth - 1500mm	R 1,100.00	R 154.00	R 1,254.00

	Description	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
2.5	Grave Charges (Villiersdorp old Cemetry)			
(a)	Lined Single Grave and service at Burial Adults: Length 2200mm, width-2400mm, depth-1800mm	R 2,750.00	R 385.00	R 3,135.00
(b)	Lined Single Grave and service at Burial Children: Length 1500mm, width-2000mm, depth-1500mm	R 2,200.00	R 308.00	R 2,508.00
(c)	Lined Double Grave Adults: Length 2200mm, width-2400mm, depth-1800mm	R 4,400.00	R 616.00	R 5,016.00
(d)	Lined Double Grave Children: Length 1500mm, width-2000mm, depth-1500mm	R 2,750.00	R 385.00	R 3,135.00
(e)	Opening of grave without a top and service at Burial	R 1,100.00	R 154.00	R 1,254.00
(f)	Weekend tariff and Public Holidays (services provided by Council)	R 660.00	R 92.40	R 752.40
	Abovementioned charges are payable strictly in advance			
2.6	Refrigeration facilities at Villiersdorp Mortuary			
(a) (b) (c)	S.A.P.D. (per day or part of a day) Private (Per day or part of a day) Goodall and Williams (Per day/part of day)	R 87.98 R 87.98 R 44.21	R 12.32 R 12.32 R 6.19	R 100.30 R 100.30 R 50.40 R 100.30
(c) (d)	Post Mortems (Per occasion)	R 44.21 R 87.98	R 6.19 R 12.32	

3.	Availability	Charges		
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
3.1	Electricity			
(a)	Per month	R 100.45	R 14.06	R 114.51
(b)	Annually	R 1,205.40	R 168.76	R 1,374.16
3.2	Water			
(a)	Per month	R 126.01	R 17.64	R 143.65
(b)	Annually	R 1,512.12	R 211.70	R 1,723.82
3.3	Sewerage			
(a)	Per month	R 28.48	R 3.99	R 32.47
(b)	Annually	R 341.76	R 47.85	R 389.61
3.4	Refuse Removal			
(a)	Per month	R 35.10	R 4.91	R 40.01
(b)	Annually	R 421.20	R 58.97	R 480.17

4		Library	
4.1	Library fees:		
(a)	Lost borrower's cards:	Manual system: Computerised:	R 3.00 Per Card R 15.00 Per Card
(b)	Fines for books, records and	art prints:	R2.00 per week or part thereof with a maximum of R30.00 per item.
(c)	Fines for Films and Video's:		R3.00 per day or part thereof with a maximum of R30.00 per item.
(d)	Reservation of Library material		R4.5.00 per item
(e)	Internet Fees		R8.00 - 15 minutes
(f)	Lost library material (Books,I	DVD,Records, etc)	Actual cost + 15% admin fee + Vat
4.2	Photostatting fees	A4: A3:	R0.50 per copy R1.00 per copy

5	S	undries
5.1	Refuse bags: (15 per pack)	Actual cost plus 50% plus VAT
5.2	Pound fees	
(a)	Animals:	
(i)	Cattle, donkeys, horses and/or pigs per animal, per day:	R78.95 + R11.05 (VAT) = R90.00
(ii)	Dogs, per dog, per day:	R35.09 + R4.91 (VAT) = R40.00
5.3	Pound fees (General)	
(a)	If pounded by AWS	Actual cost plus 15% plus VAT

6	Property Rates & Building clause/ Liquidated Damages								
		Tariff Cent per Rand							
(a)	Industrial, Casino/Hotel, Agricultural Industry	1.06							
(b)	Business, Guest Houses (with more than 3 bedrooms for overnight guests)	1.06							
(c)	Residential	0.53							
	The first R15 000 (R50 000 for those earning less than R3500 per month) of value of all residential properties within the boundaries of the Theewaterskloof Municipality is exempted from Property Rates.								
(d)	SCHEDULE OF REBATES IN TERMS OF THE RATES POLICY								
	Rebates on Agricultural Land (Bona Fide Farmers)	75%							
	To qualify for rebates as mentioned in ( c) and (d) proof must be provided as stipulated in the rates policy								

Assessment rates for guests house with three (3) or less rooms be classifies as household and be charged on household tariffs

7	Electricity Charges								
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total					
	Charges for the supply of Electricity (Except in cases where agreements have been entered into)		, ,	7 5 5 5 5 5					
	(Tariffs mentioned under 7.1 to 7.6 take effect from readings taken during July 2009)								
7.1	Tariff A1 (delivery 400/230V)								
(a)	Basic charge	R 500.00	R 70.00	R 570.00					
(b)	kVA demand prices - per kVA								
(i)	Network access recharge	R 6.30	R 0.88	R 7.18					
(ii)	Demand Charges	R 101.46	R 14.20	R 115.66					
(c)	Energy price per kWh	R 0.2118	R 0.0297	R 0.2415					
(d)	Transmission surcharge on a,b(ii) and c	3%	+14%						
7.2	Tariff A2 (delivery 11000V)								
(a)	Basic charge	R 500.00	R 70.00	R 570.00					
(b)	kVA demand price - per kVA								
(i)	Network access charge	R 6.30	R 0.88	R 7.18					
(ii)	Demand charges (R/kVA)	R 95.37	R 13.35	R 108.72					
(c)	Energy price per kWh	R 0.2118	R 0.0297	R 0.2415					
(d)	Transmission surcharge on a,b(ii) and c	3%	+14%						
7.3	Tariff B								
(a)	Basic charge (per connection) up to								
(i)	25 kVA	R 125.00	R 17.50	R 142.50					
(ii)	26 to 50 kVA	R 200.00	R 28.00	R 228.00					
(iii)	51 to 100 kVA	R 340.00	R 47.60	R 387.60					
(b)	kWh price	R 0.6068	R 0.0850	R 0.6918					
	This tariff is only applicable to consumers who were already assessed at this tariff before the amendment to the Additional Regulations in respect of Electricity Supply (P.K. 704/93 dated 26/11/930) was promulgated.								

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
(c)	Pre-paid meters (available to consumers up to 25 kVA)			
(i)	Connection fee	R 90.00	R 12.60	R 102.60
(ii)	kWh price	R 0.8820	R 0.1235	R 1.0055
(iii)	Replacement of lost/damaged AVM card	R 20.00	R 2.80	R 22.80
7.4	Tariff C			
(a)	Single phase			
(i)	Basic charge per connection	R 21.00	R 2.94	R 23.94
(ii)	kWh price	R 0.6796	R 0.0951	R 0.7747
(b)	Three-phase			
	That this tariff will be applicable to the three- phase connection which is installed at the request of the owner of the subject property or is installed at the instance of the Council's Electrical Engineer.			
(i)	Basic charge	R 32.00	R 4.48	R 36.48
(ii)	kWh price	R 0.6796	R 0.0951	R 0.7747
(c)	Pre-paid meters			
(i)	Activating Fee	R 90.00	R 12.60	R 102.60
(ii)	kWh price	R 0.7261	R 0.1017	R 0.8278
(iii)	Replacement of lost/damaged AVM card	R 20.00	R 2.80	R 22.80
	The basic fee as prescribed, is levied in respect of every separate electricity connection or erf.			
	If two or more buildings or structures on the same erf are supplied with electricity from only one meter connection, the registered owner of such property will be held liable for the payment of the prescribed charges.			
	Where a meter is installed on a property at any time during the month, the basic fee for such month and the amount of electricity consumed during the month, be calculated on the basis that any portion of that month is regarded as one month.			

7.5	Tariff D			
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
	Type of Consumer:			
	New consumers with a three (3)-phase			
	supply with a capacity of more than 50kVA.			
	Existing consumers who wish to change to			
	the time of use tariff, must pay a surcharge of			
	90% of the saving as calculated during the			
	impact study, during the first twelve months. after the change-over. The surcharge there-			
	after reduces by 18% after each completed			
	period of twelve months. The surcharge will,			
	therefore be 0% five years after change-over			
(a)	Basic fee			
(i)	Up to 100 KVA	R 700.00	R 98.00	R 798.00
(ii)	101 to 500 KVA	R 1,500.00	R 210.00	R 1,710.00
(iii)	501 to 1MVA	R 5,733.00	R 802.62	R 6,535.62
(iv)	Above 1.001MVA	R 5,733.00	R 802.62	R 6,535.62
(b)	Time of use periods			
(i)	Mondays to Fridays	Peak	07h00 - 10h00	18h00 - 20h00
		Off-Peak	00h00 - 06h00	22h00 - 24h00
		Standard	06h00 - 07h00 20h00 - 22h00	10h00 - 18h00
/::\	Caturday	Off Deals		401.00 401.00
(ii)	Saturday	Off-Peak	00h00 - 07h00 20h00 - 24h00	12h00 - 18h00
		Standard	07h00 - 12h00	18h00 - 20h00
(iii)	Sunday	Off-Peak	00h00 - 24h00	201100
()	•	On roun	001100 - 241100	
	Public holidays will be treated as the day of the week on which they fall.			
	The season in which the tariff for high			
	demand is payable is from June to August			
	and the low demand is from September			
	to May.			
(c)	Network Levy			
	Monthly payable per KVA demand	R 6.30	R 0.88	R 7.18

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
(d)	Active Energy Tariff			
	High demand (June to August)			
	Peak time	R 1.5977	R 0.2237	R 1.8214
	Standard time	R 0.4153	R 0.0581	R 0.4734
	Off-Peak time	R 0.2214	R 0.0310	R 0.2524
	Low demand season (September to May)			
	Peak time	R 0.4433	R 0.0621	R 0.5054
	Standard time	R 0.2718	R 0.0381	R 0.3099
	Off-Peak time	R 0.1903	R 0.0266	R 0.2169
(e)	Reactive Energy Tariff	R 0.0349	R 0.0049	R 0.0398
	This tariff is applicable to the amount by which the reactive energy exceeds 30% of the total active energy(kWh). The calculation is done taking into account the total kWh in all periods.			
(f)	Transmission surcharge			
	The active and reactive energy levies are subject to a 3% surcharge.			
(g)	Voltage surcharge			
	Calculated as a persentage of active energy and network charges.			
	Supply voltage From 501 V up to 11 kV Up to 500 V	10.07% 17.30%	+14% +14%	
(h)	Transmission surcharges			
	Calculated as a percentage of the active energy, reactive energy and network charges after the voltage surcharge has been levied	3%	+14%	

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
7.6	Tariff E			
	Municipal purposes - per kWh actual consumption	R 0.7261	R 0.1017	R 0.8278
7.7	Consumers' deposits			
(a)	Tariff A , B and D - a bank guarantee as per special agreement or, alternatively, a cash deposit, equal to two months electricity account.			
(b)	Tariff C	R 800.00		R 800.00
(c)	Where the consumer is held liable for the payment of a defaulters fee as at the disconnection list date, the following deposit supplements are payable inaddition to the fees as reflected in 8.9(a) below.			
(i)	Residential properties	R 100.00		R 100.00
(ii)	All other consumers	R 1,000.00		R 1,000.00
7.8	<b>Defaulters Fee</b> (Payable on disconnection list date):			
(a)	On non-payment (After hours: abovementioned tariff x 4)	R 150.00	R 21.00	R 171.00
7.9	Re-connection charges			
(a)	New consumer after temporary disconnection	R 150.00	R 21.00	R 171.00
	(After hours: abovementioned tariff x 4)			
7.10	Service Connections (NEW) Cost of material and labour plus 15% admin fee with a minimum of :			
(a)	Pre-paid meter - No connection cable	R 4,000.00	R 560.00	R 4,560.00
(b)	Pre-paid meter - Cable already installed	R 1,400.00	R 196.00	R 1,596.00
(c)	Replacement of conventional meter with Pre-paid meter	R 850.00	R 119.00	R 969.00
(d)	Conventional meter - No Cable	R 3,850.00	R 539.00	R 4,389.00
(e)	Conventional meter - Cable already installed	R 1,200.00	R 168.00	R 1,368.00
(f)	Pre-paid meter where network funded by NER (20Amp Maximum)	R 300.00	R 42.00	R 342.00
(g)	Conversion charge to change from Tariff A1, A2 and Tariff B to Tariff D	R 10,000.00	R 1,400.00	R 11,400.00

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
<b> </b>	Re-establishment of existing service			
7.11	connection (Remedial action)			
(a)	Where established that the consumer, or that the consumer permitted or where a meter has been tampered with:			
(i)	The supply be turned on, diverted or damaged without authority / illegally	R1,500.00	R 210.00	R 1,710.00
(ii)	An unauthorised / illegal connection is made	R1,500.00	R 210.00	R 1,710.00
(iii)	A repetition of (I) or (ii) above takes place			
	New service connection fees as determined in 8.11 above and prosecution may be instituted at the discretion of the Council.			
(iv)	Above and beyond the charges payable in (I) (ii) and (iii) above, the consumer will also be held liable for the estimated consumption of electricity during the period, calculated on the average monthly consumption for the three months following restoration of the service connection.			
(v)	On the third offence of this nature the supply will be permanently suspended and removed for at least twenty four (24) months after which the consumer may again apply for a service connection in the normal way.			
7.12	Testing of service meter			
(a)	Testing by the Council itself	250.00	R 35.00	R 285.00
(b)	By a mutually acceptable authority	Actual cost plus 15%	+14%	
	(If the meter is found to be faulty, the charges are refundable)			
7.13	Special meter readings	R 80.00	R 11.20	R 91.20
7.14	Telephone booths - Riviersonderend			
(a)	Per booth per month	R 50.00	R 7.00	R 57.00

7.15	General						
(a)	Re-inspection	R	150.00	R	21.00	R	171.00
(b)	Service Calls						
(c)	Per call where it is found that the fault is not caused by any action by the Council						
(i)	During normal business hours	R	R 170.00		23.80	R 193.80	
(ii)	Outside normal business hours	R	390.00	R	54.60	R	444.60
7.16	Damage to Council Property  Actual cost of material, labour and machinery plus 15% administration charge			1	14%		
	(Charges mentioned in paragraph 7.11 to 7.16 are payable strictly in advance, service calls excluded.						

Council may deduct 10% - 50% of Electricity Purchases amount to settle unpaid Rates and Services Debts from 10%, escalating with 10% per number of months in arrears

8			Com	munity	Hall F	Rental				
	[			Cale	edon				Grabouw	
		,	Victoria Ha	I		Town Hall		Ger	ald Wright	Hall
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
	Furniture available	R c	R c	Rс	R c Yes	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c
	(Charge per day or part of a day, but kitchen facilities/ crockery excluded in (a) to ©									
(a)	Dances, receptions, wedding receptions, and persons trading at such occasions (auctions, etc. included).	771.93	108.07	880.00	1,013.16	141.84	1,155.00	482.46	67.54	550.00
(b)	Seminars, Meetings,				,		,			
(-)	Congresses, Courses, Local non-profitable	964.91	135.09	1,100.00	723.68	101.32	825.00	241.23	33.77	275.00
	organisations	144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00	96.49	13.51	110.00
(c)	Concerts							241.23	33.77	275.00
	Local Organisations Non-local Organisations	403.51 723.68	56.49 101.32	460.00 825.00	530.70 723.68	74.30 101.32	605.00 825.00			
				0_0.00			0_0.00			
(d)	Other Matricball / Cocktail functions Exhibitions	964.91 434.21	135.09 60.79	1,100.00 495.00	868.42 434.21	121.58 60.79	990.00 495.00			
	Award Ceremonies	578.95		660.00	578.95		660.00			
	Cultural Activities	434.21	60.79	495.00	434.21	60.79	495.00			
	Fashionparades / Beauty competitions	771.93	108.07	880.00	868.42	121.58	990.00			
	Church services	578.95	81.05	660.00	675.44	94.56	770.00			
(e)	Use of kitchen facilities (per occasion)				337.72	47.28	385.00			
(f)	Use of Crockery and related items (per occasion)	n/a			530.70	74.30	605.00			
(g)	Use of bar facilities				337.72	47.28				
(g)	The hall may only be occupied used one day before the day booked for decoration, preparation, etc. and one day after the day booked for clearing and removal of decorations (on condition the hall is free on the days in question)									
(h)	Badminton &Volleyball clubs (annual fee)	530.70	74.30	605.00						
(i)	Ad hoc rental to sports clubs for sport practice (per day/oc- casion) on condition no clash with more advantageous or regular rental.	28.95	4.05	33.00				96.49	13.51	110.00
(j)	Breakage deposit refundable if no damage done and where the buildings/grounds are left in a clean and neat condition									
	(including keys returned)	726.00		726.00	726.00		726.00	825.00		825.00

			Greyton	rton Riviers		Rivierso	ersonderend			
		Old Moravian Hall		Community Hall			Side Hall			
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
	Furniture available	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c
	(Charge per day or part of a day, but kitchen facilities/ crockery excluded in (a) to ©									
(a)	Dances,receptions, wedding receptions, and persons trading at such occasions (auctions, etc. included).	337.72	47.28	385.00	337.72	47.28	385.00			
(b)	Concerts, performances, exhibitions, congresses, courses, lectures and meetings.	241.23	33.77	275.00	241.23	33.77	275.00			
(c)	Meetings of local non-profit organisations, educational, charities, churches, sports bodies/clubs, service organisations, publicity related occasions for the town.	57.89	8.11	66.00	61.40	8.60	70.00	48.25	6.75	55.00
(d)	Use of kitchen facilities (per occasion)									
(e)	Use of Crockery and related items (per occasion)									
(f)	The hall may only be occupied used one day before the day booked for decoration, preparation, etc. and one day after the day booked for clearing and removal of decorations (on condition the hall is free on the days in question)									
(g)	Badminton &Volleyball clubs (annual fee)									
(h)	Ad hoc rental to sports clubs for sport practice (per day/oc- casion) on condition no clash with more advantageous or regular rental.	57.89	8.11	66.00	57.89	8.11	66.00			
(i)	Breakage deposit refundable if no damage done and where the buildings/grounds are left in a clean and neat condition (including keys returned)	330.00		330.00	330.00		330.00	330.00		330.00

		Tesellaarsdal			Villierdorp					
		Community Hall			Community Hall			Nature Reserve Hall		
		Tariff R c	14% VAT R c	Total R c	Tariff R c	14% VAT R c	Total R c	Tariff R c	14% VAT	Total R c
	Furniture available	IC C	IX C	IV C	IV C	IX C	IV C	K C	K C	IX C
	(Charge per day or part of a day, but kitchen facilities/ crockery excluded in (a) to ©									
(a)	Dances,receptions, wedding receptions, and persons trading at such occasions (auctions, etc. included).	337.72	47.28	385.00	385.96	54.04	440.00			
(b)	Concerts, performances, exhibitions, congresses, courses, lectures and meetings.	241.23	33.77	275.00	289.47	40.53	330.00	241.23	33.77	275.00
(c)	Meetings of local non-profit organisations, educational, charities, churches, sports bodies/clubs, service organisations, publicity related occasions for the town.	57.89	8.11	66.00	57.89	8.11	66.00	57.89	8.11	66.00
(d)	Use of kitchen facilities (per occasion)									
(e)	Use of Crockery and related items (per occasion)									
(f)	The hall may only be occupied used one day before the day booked for decoration, preparation, etc. and one day after the day booked for clearing and removal of decorations (on condition the hall is free on the days in question)									
(g)	Badminton &Volleyball clubs (annual fee)									
(h)	Ad hoc rental to sports clubs for sport practice (per day/oc- casion) on condition no clash with more advantageous or regular rental.	57.89	8.11	66.00						
(i)	Breakage deposit refundable if no damage done and where the buildings/grounds are left in a clean and neat condition									
1	(including keys returned)	330.00		330.00	330.00		330.00	330.00		330.00

The rental of the hall/terain is strictly subject to the rental conditions as set out in the rental agreement which must be signed by the hirer at the time of the pre-rental discussion.

Tesselaarsdal community hall rental excludes the provision of electricity. A pre-paid electricity meter requires that the hirer purchase electricity.

8.1					Libra	ry Hall	Rental						
			Caledon			Genadend	lal		Gral Grabouw	oouw /		Pineview	ı
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
	Furniture available	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c	R c	Rc	R c	Rс	Rc	R c	R c
	(Charge per day or part of a day, but kitchen facilities/ crockery excluded in (a) to ©												
(a)	Dances, receptions, wedding receptions, and persons trading at such occasions (auctions, etc. included).				144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00
(b)	Concerts, performances, exhibitions, congresses, courses, lectures and meetings.				144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00
(c)	Meetings of local non-profit organisations, educational, charities, churches, sports bodies/clubs, service organisations, publicity related occasions for the town.				96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00
(d)	Use of kitchen facilities (per occasion)				144.74	20.26	165.00						
(e)	Use of Crockery and related items (per occasion)				144.74	20.26	165.00						
(f)	The hall may only be occupied used one day before the day booked for decoration, preparation, etc. and one day after the day booked for clearing and removal of decorations (on condition the hall is free on the days in question)												
(g)	Ad hoc rental to sports clubs for sport practice (per day/oc- casion) on condition no clash with more advantageous or regular rental.				96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00
(h)	Breakage deposit refundable if no damage done and where the buildings/grounds are left in a clean and neat condition (including keys returned)				220.00		220.00	275.00		275.00	275.00		275.00

			Greyton		Villiersdorp					
						New			Old	
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff R c	14% VAT	Total
	Furniture available	R c			Rс			R C		
	(Charge per day or part of a day, but kitchen facilities/ crockery excluded in (a) to ©									
(a)	Dances, receptions, wedding receptions, and persons trading at such occasions (auctions, etc. included).				144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00
(b)	Concerts, performances, exhibitions, congresses, courses, lectures and meetings.	144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00	144.74	20.26	165.00
(c)	Meetings of local non-profit organisations, educational, charities, churches, sports bodies/clubs, service organisations, publicity related occasions for the town.	96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00
(d)	Use of kitchen facilities (per occasion)				144.74	20.26	165.00			
(e)	Use of Crockery and related items (per occasion)				144.74	20.26	165.00			
(f)	The hall may only be occupied used one day before the day booked for decoration, preparation, etc. and one day after the day booked for clearing and removal of decorations (on condition the hall is free on the days in question)									
(g)	Ad hoc rental to sports clubs for sport practice (per day/occasion) on condition no clash with more advantageous or regular rental.	96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00	96.49	13.51	110.00
(h)	Breakage deposit refundable if no damage done and where the buildings/grounds are left in a clean and neat condition (including keys returned)	220.00		220.00	220.00		220.00	220.00		220.00

# Municipal Property Rentals

Tariff

9.1 Employees:

6% of salary according to Circular (plus property rates and VAT)

9.2 Employees: (New Tenants)

Per Agreement (plus property rates and VAT)

9.3 **Other:** 

9

According to special agreement (plus property rates and VAT)

9.4 Terrain for circusses/ similar:

R800.00 **plus VAT** for first three days and thereafter

R300.00 plus VAT per day

9.5 Fleamarket stands

		Per Stand			Per Stand			Per Stand			
			per day	_		per month	1	f	or 3 month	ıs	
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total	
(a)	Caledon(Donkin Square) Under Cover	R 53.51	R 7.49	R 61.00	R 137.72	R 19.28	R 157.00	R 276.32	R 38.68	R 315.00	
(b)	Genadendal - Open Stand	R 27.19	R 3.81	R 31.00	R 79.82	R 11.18	R 91.00	R 180.70	R 25.30	R 206.00	
(c)	Greyton - Open Stand	R 27.19	R 3.81	R 31.00	R 79.82	R 11.18	R 91.00	R 180.70	R 25.30	R 206.00	
(d)	Riviersonderend										
(i)	Under Cover	R 48.25	R 6.75	R 55.00	R 137.72	R 19.28	R 157.00	R 276.32	R 38.68	R 315.00	
(ii)	Open Stand	R 27.19	R 3.81	R 31.00	R 88.60	R 12.40	R 101.00	R 180.70	R 25.30	R 206.00	
(e)	Villiersdorp										
(i)	No.1-Market Under Cover	R 43.86	R 6.14	R 50.00	R 125.44	R 17.56	R 143.00	R 276.32	R 38.68	R 315.00	
(ii)	No.2-Under Cover	R 43.86	R 6.14	R 50.00	R 125.44	R 17.56	R 143.00	R 276.32	R 38.68	R 315.00	
(iii)	No.3-Open Stand	R 27.19	R 3.81	R 31.00	R 72.81	R 10.19	R 83.00	R 180.70	R 25.30	R 206.00	
(f)	Grabouw										
(i)	Open Stand	R 27.19	R 3.81	R 31.00	R 72.81	R 10.19	R 83.00	R 180.70	R 25.30	R 206.00	
(ii)	Under Cover	R 48.25	R 6.75	R 55.00	R 125.44	R 17.56	R 143.00	R 276.32	R 38.68	R 315.00	

## 9.6 Sports-grounds

(a)	Grevton	Tonnio	Caurta
(a)	Glevion	1 61111115	Courts

(i) Individual persons per year

(ii) Families per year

(ii) Per court per hour

(iv) Schools per year

Rental								
Total	14% VAT	Tariff						
R 165.00	R 20.26	R 144.74						
R 297.00	R 36.47	R 260.53						
R 28.00	R 3.44	R 24.56						
R 440.00	R 54.04	R 385.96						

## (b) Sportsgrounds (Affiliated Clubs and Schools)

(i) Use of sportgrounds for games and gatherings

Affiliated Clubs per day Schools per day

(ii) Use of sportgrounds for training purposes

Affiliated Clubs per training Individuals and Schools

- 1			
	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
	R 135.09	R 18.91	R 154.00
	R 135.09	R 18.91	R 154.00
	R 48.25	R 6.75	R 55.00
	Free		

Fees are payable in advance at the municipal office during office hours

No training or game may be played if fees are not paid in advance

The timetable of games of affiliated clubs and schools must be handed in at the municipal office

The sportsgrounds will not be used by clubs that are not affiliated

### 9.7 Plot Rental

(a) Informal Area Shared services

(ii) Sewerage

(iii) Refuse Removal

(iv) Plot Rental

Amount	VAT	Total
R 13.50	R 1.89	R 15.39
R 34.20	R 4.79	R 38.99
R 22.50	R 3.15	R 25.65
R 70.20		R 80.03

Total

10	Nature Reserve (Villiersdorp & Caledon)									
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total						
10.1	Entrance Fees									
(a)	Adults and children older than 12 years per day	R 8.77	R 1.23	R 10.00						
/b\	Children between 2 years and 12 years ald not day	D 4 20	D 0 64	D 5 00						
(b)	Children between 2 years and 12 years old per day	R 4.39	R 0.61	R 5.00						
(c)	Season Tickets for residents of Theewaterskloof									
(0)	Municipal Area valid for a Calendar year.									
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
(i)	per person	R 21.93	R 3.07	R 25.00						
(ii)	Maximum per family	R 131.58	R 18.42	R 150.00						
(11)	Maximum per family	101.00	11 10.42	11 100.00						

11	Operational Services							
11.1	Private work:	Actual cost of material, labour and machinery plus 15% administration costs plus VAT						
11.2	Damage to Council Property:	Actual cost of material, labour and machinery plus 15% administration costs plus VAT						
11.3	Service Calls:							
(a)	During business hours:	Basic fee of R143.00 plus cost of material and transport costs plus VAT						
(b)	After hours:	Basic fee of R429.00 plus cost of materials and transport costs plus VAT. (15% administration charge is applicable if an account has to be issued for the monies)						
11.4	Deposit for erection of posters (Subject to the conditions in terms of Council Resolution 21/99 of 29 April 1999)	R6.00 per poster (minimum deposit of R120.00 and for a maximum of a hundred (100) posters per applicant)						
11.5	Infringement fees: (new and on renewal of)	Tariff acco	•	ontract (mir	nimum R47.00			
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total				
11.6	Manufacturing works (Villiersdorp)							
(a)	Bridges per block	R275.00	R38.50	R313.50				
(b)	Erection per block	R275.00 R38.50 R313.50						

12	Sewerage			
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
12.1	Residential premises  Where the premises are used exclusively for single residential purposes - irrespective of the number of toilet pans; per month	R 71.20	R 9.97	R 81.17
12.2	Businesses (excluding hotels)	1071.20	1 ( 0.07	1.01.17
	Business, Office, Boarding-house, Institutional, Factory, Restaurant, Shop and any premises other than 12.1			
(a)	Per toilet pan; per month	R 71.20	R 9.97	R 81.17
(b)	Each urinal; per month	R 35.60	R 4.98	R 40.58
(c)	Guest Houses With more than 3 bedrooms for overnight guests Per toilet pan; per month	R 71.20	R 9.97	R 81.17
12.3	Hotels (per hotel)			
(a)	Per toilet pan; per month	R 71.20	R 9.97	R 81.17
(b)	Each urinal; per month	R 35.60	R 4.98	R 40.58
12.4	Bona Fide Sports Clubs per month	R 71.20	R 9.97	R 81.17
12.5	Churches			
(a)	Per toilet pan; per month	R 35.60	R 4.98	R 40.58
(b)	Each urinal; per month	R 17.80	R 2.49	R 20.29
	In these tariffs semi-detatched houses, separate residences flats, business premises, offices, institutions, factories garages, restaurants, and shops which are situated on the same erf, but are occupied by different persons in separate capacities are regarded as separate properties.			
	Where two or more buildings or structures on the same erf are served by a common drainage plan and/or urinal(s), the registered owner of the property may apply in writing that such property be regarded as one property, irrespective of the number of occupiers, and the registered owner of such property will then be held responsible for the payment of the prescribed charges. (Where such application is not received, the stipulations in the aforegoing paragraph will apply)			

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
12.6	Sewerage connections			
	The owner of a property within the Municipal area where sewerage infrastructure exist that wishes to connect the internal drainage system of a new structure or additions to an existing strucutre to the Municipal Sewer network, must pay a connection fee wh			
(a)	110 mm connection: For the first 7.5 meters	R 3,087.72	R 432.28	R 3,520.00
(b)	160 mm connection: For the first 7.5 meters	R 3,245.61	R 454.39	R 3,700.00
(c)	For distances in excess of 7.5 meters - Cost of material, labour and machinery plus 15% administration costs, with a minimum of the abovementioned charges + 14% VAT			
(d)	Where an owner of a property with an existing structure that have been utilising either a septic tank or conservancy tank wishes to connect to the Municipal sewer network that has subsequently been installed, a connection fee as follows is payable in advance to the Municipality:		R 140.00	R 1,140.00
12.7	Tariff: Sewer blockages/service calls	·		
(a)	Per callout where it is found that the fault is not caused by the Council's actions. within normal business hours: outside of normal business hours:	R 162.28 R 473.68	R 22.72 R 66.32	R 185.00 R 540.00
12.8	Damage to Council Property			
	Actual cost of material, labour and machinery plus 15% administration charge plus 14% VAT.			
12.9	Builder's Buckets - Greyton			
(a)	Per bucket (Two removals per week) per month	R 162.28	R 22.72	R 185.00
12.10	Conservancy vacuum tanks service (5kl tanker)			
(a)	Residential properties , Business Premises, Farms where no Municipal sewer network exists shall pay a tariff per $\frac{1}{2}$ hour (30 min) or portion thereof is payable	R 137.72	R 19.28	R 157.00
(b)	All properties where the Municipal sewer network has subsequently been provided and is available for connection thereto a tariff per ½ hour (30 min) or portion thereof is payable	R 250.00	R 35.00	R 285.00
(c)	After hour removal = 2 x tariff (R137.72 x 2 if no municipal sewer network exists OR R250.00 x 2 of a municipal sewer network is available)			

13	Town Planning			
40.4	A 1: :: : 5 D : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
13.1	Applications for Rezoning (Per Application)	D 2 000 00	D 200 00	D 2 200 00
(i)	Erven smaller than 500m <sup>2</sup>	R 2,000.00	R 280.00	R 2,280.00
(ii)	Erven larger than 500m <sup>2</sup>	R 2,800.00	R 392.00	R 3,192.00
(iii)	Agricultural Unit (per unit)	R 3,000.00	R 420.00	R 3,420.00
(iv)	Sectional Title Deed Scheme development	R 4,000.00	R 560.00	R 4,560.00
13.2	Special Consents / Consent Usages(Per Application)			
(i)	Erven smaller than 500m <sup>2</sup>	R 1,000.00	R 140.00	R 1,140.00
(ii)	Erven larger than 500m²	R 1,500.00	R 210.00	R 1,710.00
(iii)	Agricultural Unit (per unit)	R 3,000.00	R 420.00	R 3,420.00
(iv)	Sectional Title Deed Scheme development	R 4,000.00	R 560.00	R 4,560.00
13.3	Applications for Subdivisions:			
(a)	Where one additional erf / portion is created (per application)	R 1,200.00	R 168.00	R 1,368.00
(b)	Where 2 to 5 erven / portions are created (per application)	R 1,500.00	R 210.00	R 1,710.00
(c)	Where 6 to 10 erven / portions are created (per application)	R 3,000.00	R 420.00	R 3,420.00
(d)	Where more than 10 erven / portions are created (per application)	R 4,000.00	R 560.00	R 4,560.00
13.4	Lifting of Restrictions (Titel Conditions)			
	The Applicant must inform neighbours / surrounding erf owners and interest groups as indicated by Provincial Government and or Local Authority and proof of registered postage must be provided to Local Authority)	R 1,500.00	R 210.00	R 1,710.00
13.5	Applications for Departures:			
(a)	Section 15(1)(a)(i); Permanent Departures:			
(i)	Erven smaller than 500m²	R 800.00	R 112.00	R 912.00
(ii)	Erven larger than 500m²	R 1,200.00	R 168.00	R 1,368.00
(iii)	Agricultural Unit (per unit)	R 800.00	R 112.00	R 912.00
(b)	Section 15(1)(a)(ii); Temporary Departures:			
(i)	Erven smaller than 500m²	R 800.00	R 112.00	R 912.00
(ii)	Erven larger than 500m²	R 1,200.00	R 168.00	R 1,368.00
(iii)	Agricultural Unit (per unit)	R 800.00	R 112.00	R 912.00

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
13.6	Issue of Zoning Certificates:			
(i)	Erven smaller than 500m²	R 120.00	R 16.80	R 136.80
(ii)	Erven larger than 500m²	R 240.00	R 33.60	R 273.60
(iii)	Agricultural Unit (per unit)	R 300.00	R 42.00	R 342.00
13.7	Copies of:			
(a)	Zoning Scheme	R 500.00	R 70.00	R 570.00
(b)	Maps Electronically Reproduced (CD)	R 200.00	R 28.00	R 228.00
(c)	Maps (black and white A4)	R 100.00	R 14.00	R 114.00
(d)	Maps (black and white A3)	R 200.00	R 28.00	R 228.00
(e)	Maps (black and white A2)	R 400.00	R 56.00	R 456.00
(f)	Maps (black and white A1)	R 450.00	R 63.00	R 513.00
(g)	Maps (black and white A0)	R 550.00	R 77.00	R 627.00
(h)	Maps (color A4)	R 200.00	R 28.00	R 228.00
(i)	Maps (color A3)	R 400.00	R 56.00	R 456.00
(j)	Maps (color A2)	R 800.00	R 112.00	R 912.00
(k)	Maps (color A1)	R 900.00	R 126.00	R 1,026.00
(l)	Maps (color A0)	R 1,100.00	R 154.00	R 1,254.00
	(Section 7(d) to Section 7(l) only if Council can produce the maps within the Municipality)			
13.8	Applications:			
	Applications are seen as separate from each other. Thus meaning that if an application involves subdivision, rezoning, consent usages or departures, then the amount must be calculated for each of the above and a total in terms of each section as indicated above must be produced for the application.			
13.9	Illegal Land Usages:			
(a)	If a owner uses his property illegal, and are trying to rectify the situation, then dubble the amount that is required in terms of the application costs.			
(b)	If Council sends a notice of an illegal land use, then the applicant must pay 3 times the amount that is required in terms of the application costs.			
(c)	If a person is taken to Court, all costs involved in the application and administrative costs must be recovered and an additional amount of R10 000-00 must be paid by the applicant that transgressed in terms of LUPO.			

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
13.10	Sectional Title Deed Schemes:			
	Sectional Title Deed Schemes must be seen as if the have the same meaning as erf / erven / portion / plots and the applications for each of these Sectional Title Deed Scheme Applications will thus be determined as if the units within the scheme are new erven. Example: If an application is handed in for a Sectional Title Deed Scheme Development consists of 5 units, then the subdivision tariff applicable to the 5 as per section 3 (b) applies.			
	NOTE: Advertisement costs (newspapers and Provincial) are not included in the aforementioned tariffs, and the actual costs is recovered from the applicant with a 5% administrative levy on the amount.  Notices to the adjacent / surrounding erf owners and interest groups is included in the tariffs, except in the case as mentioned under paragraph 4 above, where it remains the responsibility of the applicant.			
13.11	Contributions to Main Services by developers and on subdivision of erven			
	Bulk Contribution Levies:			
	Bulk Contribution Levies is payable by the developer(s) / owner to obtain and approve subdivision diagram(s) where Council is responsible for the under mentioned Services:			
(a)	Provision of Electricity			
1 (i)	Residential developments per new Erf (admd 5,4 kVA) Contribution for upgrading of 11kV network	R 3,433.13	R 480.64	R 3,913.77
(ii)	Contribution for capacity on existing miniature substation per kVA (BDMD) if available	R 670.00	R 93.80	R 763.80
2	Non-residential developments: Tariff as in (1) for each 5.4 kVA (BDMD) of the declared maximum demand for which application is done			

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
(b)	Provision of Water			
1	Residential: Low Density Botriver (Erven >450m²) (1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 13,884.00	R 1,943.76	R 15,827.76
2	Residential: Low Density Other (Erven>450m²)(1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 10,413.00	R 1,457.82	R 11,870.82
3	Residential: Medium Density Botriver (Erven 200-450m²) (16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 8,870.00	R 1,241.80	R 10,111.80
4	Residential: Medium Density Other (Erven 200-450m²) (16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 6,652.50	R 931.35	R 7,583.85
5	Residential: High Density Botriver (Erven, 200m²) (more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 5,322.00	R 745.08	R 6,067.08
6	Residential: High Density Other (Erven<200m²)(more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 3,991.50		R 4,550.31
7	Public - and or Private Spaces Botriver	R 0.00	R 0.00	
8	Public - and or Private Open Spaces Other	R 0.00	R 0.00	R 0.00
9	Commercial Botriver (GLA = Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 0.75 FAR)	R 60.61	R 8.49	R 69.10
10	Commercial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 45.46	R 6.36	R 51.82
11	Industrial Botriver (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 60.61	R 8.49	R 69.10
12	Industrial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 45.46	R 6.36	R 51.82
(c)	Roads			
1	Residential: Low Density Botriver (Erven >450m²) (1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 14,321.00	R 2,004.94	R 16,325.94
2	Residential: Low Density Other (Erven>450m²)(1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit		R 1,503.71	R 12,244.46
3	Residential: Medium Density Botriver (Erven 200-450m²) (16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 10,502.00	R 1,470.28	R 11,972.28
4	Residential: Medium Density Other (Erven 200-450m²) (16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 7,876.50	R 1,102.71	R 8,979.21
5	Residential: High Density Botriver (Erven, 200m²) (more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 7,638.00	R 1,069.32	R 8,707.32
6	Residential: High Density Other (Erven<200m²)(more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 5,728.50	R 801.99	R 6,530.49
7	Public - and or Private Spaces Botriver	R 0.00	R 0.00	R 0.00
8	Public - and or Private Open Spaces Other	R 0.00	R 0.00	
9	Commercial Botriver (GLA = Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 0.75 FAR)	R 473.68	R 66.32	R 540.00
10	Commercial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 355.26	R 49.74	R 405.00
11	Industrial Botriver (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 85.97	R 12.04	R 98.01
12	Industrial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 64.48	R 9.03	R 73.51

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
(d)	Stormwater 5 11 5 11 5 11 5 11 5 11 5 11 5 11 5			
1	Residential: Low Density Botriver (Erven >450m²) (1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 7,020.00	R 982.80	R 8,002.80
2	Residential: Low Density Other (Erven>450m²)(1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit Residential: Medium Density Botriver (Erven 200-450m²)	R 5,265.00	R 737.10	R 6,002.10
3	(16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 3,685.00	R 515.90	R 4,200.90
4	Residential: Medium Density Other (Erven 200-450m²) (16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 2,763.75	R 386.93	R 3,150.68
5	Residential: High Density Botriver (Erven, 200m²) (more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 2,360.00	R 330.40	R 2,690.40
6	Residential: High Density Other (Erven<200m²)(more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 1,770.00	R 247.80	R 2,017.80
7	Public - and or Private Spaces Botriver	R 9.62	R 1.35	R 10.97
8	Public - and or Private Open Spaces Other	R 7.22	R 1.01	R 8.23
9	Commercial Botriver (GLA = Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 0.75 FAR)	R 22.44	R 3.14	R 25.58
10	Commercial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 16.83	R 2.36	R 19.19
11	Industrial Botriver (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 23.27	R 3.26	R 26.53
12	Industrial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage)	R 17.45	R 2.44	R 19.89
(e)	Sewerage			
1	Residential: Low Density Botriver (Erven >450m²) (1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 5,673.00	R 794.22	R 6,467.22
2	Residential: Low Density Other (Erven>450m²)(1-15 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 4,254.75	R 595.67	R 4,850.42
3	Residential: Medium Density Botriver (Erven 200-450m²) (16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 3,625.00	R 507.50	R 4,132.50
4	Residential: Medium Density Other (Erven 200-450m²) (16-35 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 2,718.75	R 380.63	R 3,099.38
5	Residential: High Density Botriver (Erven, 200m²) (more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 2,175.00	R 304.50	R 2,479.50
6	Residential: High Density Other (Erven<200m²)(more than 36 du/ha) - cost per unit	R 1,631.25	R 228.38	R 1,859.63
7	Public - and or Private Spaces Botriver	R 0.00	R 0.00	R 0.00
8	Public - and or Private Open Spaces Other	R 0.00	R 0.00	R 0.00
9	Commercial Botriver (GLA = Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 0.75 FAR)	R 24.76	R 3.47	R 28.23
10	Commercial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75% Coverage) Industrial Botriver (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75%	R 18.57	R 2.60	R 21.17
11	Coverage) Industrial Other (Area - 30% (roads, open spaces) X 75%	R 24.76	R 3.47	R 28.23
	\			

- (f) All of these excludes the amounts payable for the connections to the service(s) that is / are required. The actual cost(s) involved in the provision of the connections is only levied if any when an application is made to the Municipality in that regard and cannot be paid in advance, although a 50% deposit of the estimated cost(s) can be levied if and when required to do so by the Theewaterskloof Municipality.
- (g) Paving: For every new portion in terms of a subdivision and or rezoning (by way of a land use planning application) it would be required as part of the subdivision conditions that the developer pays 5% of the value of the landvalue of the original property, but not less than R1000 and not more than R5000. (This is also applicable to Agricultural applications).

14	Ca	mp-Site	(Villiers	dorp)			
		0	ut of Seaso	n		In Season	
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
14.1	Camp Huts (Per Night)						
(a)	Hut 1 - 4 (5 persons)	R 242.98	R 34.02	R 277.00	R 289.47	R 40.53	R 330.00
(b)	Hut 5 (4 persons)	R 208.77	R 29.23	R 238.00	R 242.98	R 34.02	R 277.00
(c)	Hut 6 - 7 (5 persons)	R 335.96	R 47.04	R 383.00	R 405.26	R 56.74	R 462.00
(No a	dditional persons in Camp Huts)						
14.2	Breakage Deposit	R 330.00		[	R 330.00		
14.3	Camp-Site						
(a)	Single caravan or tent per night	R 104.39	R 14.61	R 119.00	R 138.60	R 19.40	R 158.00
(b)	Caravan Rallies per caravan	R 70.18	R 9.82	R 80.00	R 80.70	R 11.30	R 92.00
(c)	More than 5 persons (per person)	R 28.95	R 4.05	R 33.00	R 40.35	R 5.65	R 46.00
(d)	Contractors	Tariff less 4	10%		Tariff less 40%		
(e)	Day Campers: Adults	R 15.79	R 2.21	R 18.00	R 21.05	R 2.95	R 24.00
(f)	: Children	R 7.89	R 1.11	R 9.00	R 10.53	R 1.47	R 12.00
(g)	Motor Vehicles (Campers and Visitors)	R 35.96	R 5.04	R 41.00	R 72.81	R 10.19	R 83.00
(h)	Organised Groups (Per Person)	R 7.02	R 0.98	R 8.00	R 10.53	R 1.47	R 12.00
(i)	Local Organised Children's Picnic						
	groups up to 35 persons per group (Per Person)	R 3.51	R 0.49	R 4.00	R 6.14	R 0.86	R 7.00
	(Groups of more than 35 pay per item 2.6	i)				1	
14.4	Swimming Pool						
(a)	Admission fees						
(i)	Adults	R 10.53	R 1.47	R 12.00			
(ii)	Scholars	R 6.14	R 0.86	R 7.00			
(iii)	Students (Show Student Card)	R 7.02	R 0.98	R 8.00			
	In Season:						
	From Western Cape's September Holidays until Easter Weekend						

After Easter Weekend until before Western Cape's September Holidays

Off Season:

15 Traffic

## 15.1 Pound and storage charges (Vehicles)

R130.00 plus VAT pound charge and storage charges of R25.00 plus VAT per day

That all towing charges (in the case of vehicles) plus fifteen (15) percent administration costs are recovered from the owner.

16	Refuse rem	oval		
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
16.1	Domestic refuse			
	Refuse normally originating from a domestic residense which is used for residential purposes, including flats, hospitals, schools, hostels, compounds, churches and halls which are situated on private property, and which may be easily removed from the container without damage to the plastic liner, but not including garden refuse.			
	Per standard container for one (1) removal per week (with bags)	R 70.20	R 9.83	R 80.03
16.2	Business refuse			
	Refuse which originates from the use of a property, except a private residence used exclusively for residential purposes, but does not include builder's refuse, bulky refuse, domestic refuse or industrial refuse.			
(a)	Catering premises (without bags) - Per standard container for three (3) removals per week.	R 275.00	R 38.50	R 313.50
(b)	Non-catering premises (without bags) - Per standard container for three (3) removals per week.	R 275.00	R 38.50	R 313.50
(c)	Non-catering premises (without bags) - Per standard container for two (2) removals per week	R 180.00	R 25.20	R 205.20
16.3	Bulky refuse			
(a)	Refuse, except industrial refuse, originating any premises and which because of the mass, shape, size or quantity thereof cannot be easily collected in a plastic lining, or be removed therefrom;			
(i)	Per load or portion removed weekly for each month or portion of a month.	R 825.00	R 115.50	R 940.50
16.4	Self Dumping: Transfer Stations & Dumping Sites:			
(a)	Private 0-1 Ton & Trailker per request	No charge		
(b)	Business up to 1 Ton per request & trailor per request	R 90.35	R 12.65	R 103.00
(c)	Business up to 3 Ton with half load per request	R 180.70	R 25.30	R 206.00
(d)	Business up to 3 Ton with half load per request	R 359.65	R 50.35	R 410.00
(e)	Business up to 3-5 Ton per request	R 540.35	R 75.65	R 616.00
(f)	Vehicles 5 - 10 ton per request	R 850.88	R 119.12	R 970.00
(g)	Vehicles >10 ton per request	R 1,100.00	R 154.00	R 1,254.00

16.5	Other refuse removals (per month)			
(b)	Helderstroom Correctional Services	R 19,820.00	R 2,774.80	R 22,594.80
(c)	Dennehof	R 3,520.00	R 492.80	R 4,012.80

	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
16.6 Bona fide sports clubs	R 55.00	R 7.70	R 62.70
16.7 Garden refuse:			
Refuse which originates from normal gardening activities such as cutting of grass, leaves. flowers and other similar light refuse:			
On request and after pre-payment, per load or portion of a load:	R 202.63	R 28.37	R 231.00
In these tariffs a "premises" means a property or a portion thereof which appears separately on the Council's valuation list; with the understanding that where there is more than one unit on a property, each such unit is deemed to be a separate premises.			
Semi-detatched houses, separate residences, business premises, offices, institutions, factories, garages, restaurants and shops on the same erf but occupied by separate persons in separate capacities are regarded as being separate premises.			
Where two or more business premises which situated and operated on the same erf, prefer to share a refuse bin(s), it is possible, on reciept of a written request from the registered owner, to do a survey over a period of three (3) months, after which the number of refuse bins will be determined and the registered owner of such property will then be held liable for the payment of the prescribed charges. (Where such an application is not received, the provisions in the forgoing paragrahs will apply).			
The Council's consultation with the owner / occupier, determines the number of bins which each business premises should have.			

17	Water Supply						
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total			
17.1	All domestic consumers and pre-paid meters (Tariffs mentioned under 17.1 and 17.2 become effective from readings taken after the beginning of July 2009)						
(a)	Basic fee (0kl included) per erf/meter connection	R 55.00	R 7.70	R 62.70			
(b)	Domestic (Where a separate service connection exists)						
(i)	Consumption 1 kl to 6 kl per month per kl	R 0.00	R 0.00	R 0.00			
(ii)	Consumption 7 kl to 15 kl per month per kl	R 5.46	R 0.76	R 6.22			
(iii)	Consumption 16 kl to 30 kl per month per kl	R 7.29	R 1.02	R 8.31			
(iv)	Consumption 31 kl to 40 kl per month per kl	R 8.68	R 1.22	R 9.90			
(v)	Consumption above 40 kl per month per kl	R 10.44	R 1.46	R 11.90			
17.2	Other/Non-domestic						
(a)	Basic fee (0kl included) per erf/meter connection	R 55.00	R 7.70	R 62.70			
(i)	Consumption 0 kl to 30 kl per month per kl	R 7.41	R 1.04	R 8.45			
(ii)	Consumption 31 kl to 40 kl per month per kl	R 8.56	R 1.20	R 9.76			
(iii)	Consumption above 40 kl per month per kl	R 10.93	R 1.53	R 12.46			
(iv)	Municipal Purposes (Purchase Price) per KI	R 2.70	R 0.38	R 3.08			
(v)	Sports Clubs & Schools (for irrigation of sports fields only)						
	1 kl to 500 kl 501 kl and more	R 4.95 R 5.50	R 0.69 R 0.77	R 5.64 R 6.27			
(vi)	SA Malsters Consumption 0 kl to 1000 kl	R 5.69	R 0.80	R 6.49			
	Consumption 1001 kl to 5000 kl	R 6.82	R 0.95	R 7.77			
	Consumption 5001 kl to 10 000 kl	R 7.82	R 1.09	R 8.91			
	Consumption 10 001 kl to 15 000 kl	R 8.67	R 1.21	R 9.88			
	Consumption 15 001 kl to 30 000 kl	R 9.67	R 1.35	R 11.02			
	Consumption above 30 000 kl	R 11.49	R 1.61	R 13.10			

17.3	Defaulters Fee ( payable on disconnection list date	<del>)</del>		
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
(a)	On non-payment (after hours: tariff x 4)	R 96.49	R 13.51	R 110.00
(b)	Reconnection fees New consumer after temporary disconnection; (after hours: tariff x 4)	R 96.49	R 13.51	R 110.00
17.4	Charges for new connections			
(a)	For a 15mm diameter connection	R 2,315.79	R 32.42	R 2,348.21
(b)	For a 22mm diameter connection	R 2,508.77	R 351.23	R 2,860.00
(c)	For a connection with a diameter greater than 22mm			
	The actual cost of material, labour and machinery plus 15% administration costs with a minimum of:	R 2,508.77	R 351.23	R 2,860.00
	Abovementioned charges in (I) and (ii) are in respect of a pipe no longer than 25 m, but if a pipe longer than 25m is required, the relevant charge plus the cost of the provision and laying of the extra length, plus a charge of 15% in respect of administration costs will be payable.			
17.5	Reconnection of existing service connection (Remedial action)			
(a)	Where established that the consumer, or that the consumer permitted that:			
(i)	The supply be turned on, diverted or damaged without authority/illegally:	R 877.19	R 122.81	R 1,000.00
(ii)	An unauthorised/illegal connection is made	R 877.19	R 122.81	R 1,000.00
(iii)	A repetition of (I) or (ii) above takes place			
	New service connection fees as determined in (b) above and prosecution may be instituted at the discretion of the Council.			
(iv)	Above and beyond the charges payable in (I),(ii) and (iii) above, the consumer will also be held liable for the estimated consumption of water during the period, calculated on the average monthly consumption for the three (3) months following restoration of the service connection.			

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
17.6	Testing of meters			
(a)	Testing by the Council itself	R 337.72	R 47.28	R 385.00
(b)	By a mutually acceptable Authority	Actual cost + 15%	+ 14%	
	If the meter is found to be faulty the charges are refundable			
17.7	Service Calls			
(a)	Per call where it is found that the fault was not caused by any action of the Council			
(i)	Within normal business hours	R 192.98	R 27.02	R 220.00
(ii)	Outside normal business hours	R 578.95	R 81.05	R 660.00
17.8	Damage to Council property			
(a)	Actual cost of material, labour and machinery plus 15% administration charges plus 14% VAT			
17.9	Special Meter Readings	R 87.72	R 12.28	R 100.00
17.10	Consumer Deposit	R 330.00		R 330.00
(a)	Where a consumer is held responsible for the payment of a defaulter's fee as on disconnection list date, the following deposit supplements are payable in addition to the fees as reflected in (d)(I) above.			
(i)	Residential properties	R 80.00		R 80.00
(ii)	All other consumers	R 220.00		R 220.00
17.11	Garden Levy - Genadendal			
(a)	Availability charges	R 15.79	R 2.21	R 18.00
17.12	"Leiwater" per minute per year (Villiersdorp)	R 11.58	R 1.62	R 13.20

		Tariff	14% VAT	Total
	"Leiwater" Greyton			
17.13	Tariff per hour per week taken out			
(i)	For the 1st hour, per property, per year:	R 96.49	R 13.51	R 110.00
(ii)	For the 2nd hour, per property, per year:	R 208.77	R 29.23	R 238.00
(iii)	For 3 hrs or more, per property, per hr, per year	R 375.44	R 52.56	R 428.00
(iv)	Basic charge per year	R 349.12	R 48.88	R 398.00
17.14	Sluices			
(i)	For building a sluice, per sluice	R 495.61	R 69.39	R 565.00
17.15	Tariff for the removal, tampering with or unauthorised use of "leiwater"			
	Where, in the opinion of the Council, it is established that the owner and/or tenant of property in Greyton, or that such person allowed			
(i)	I.r.o. a non-subscriber, who illegally interferes with the flow, and/or takes and/or allows to take "Leiwater" depending on the case, the following charges are payable:			
	<ul><li>First offence</li><li>Second offence</li><li>Third or subsequent offences</li></ul>	R 440.35 R 880.70 R 132.56	R 61.65 R 123.30 R 18.56	R 502.00 R 1,004.00 R 151.12
(ii)	I.r.o. a subscriber who, without authority/Illegally interferes with or takes "Leiwater" outside of his/ her official "Leiwater" hours to the detrement of another subscriber's legal turn, whatever the case, the following charges are payable:			
	<ul><li>First offence</li><li>Second offence</li><li>Third or subsequent offences</li></ul>	R 440.35 R 880.70 R 1,324.56	R 61.65 R 123.30 R 185.44	R 502.00 R 1,004.00 R 1,510.00
NOTE				
1.	For the application of these tariffs, "subscriber" shall mean a resident who is officially in posession of written proof from the Council that he/she has been allocated "Leiwater" for the relevant season, notwithstanding the fact that such person has paid the basic levy (furrow levy)			
2.	The Council withholds the right and may, at its own discretion take further legal steps above and beyond the tarrifs set out above.			
3.	In addition to the charges payable in (i) and (ii) above, the subject open forrow will, on a third infringement of this kind, be replaced with a closed canal system; in which case the resident concerned will be held liable for all costs incurred.			

18	Building Plan Fees				
NB	Approval of building plan is subjected to the settlement on erf.	of all outs	tanding a	mounts	
		Tariff	14% VAT	Total	
18.1	A minimum of R1800.00 is payable with any building plan application that involves cement / brick / steel works / swimming pool or where a structure of a temporary nature will be delivered on site and is refundable if no Municipal property is damaged during the phase of construction / erection of the structure and will only be paid out after the final inspection and provision of a completion sertificate by the Senior Building Inspector.			R 1,800.00	
18.2	Building Plan Scrutiny Fees:				
(a)	Minimum Scrutiny Fee for any type of building (permanent or temporary) - includes advertising boards.	R 500.00	R 70.00	R 570.00	
(b)	Any altertions / additions / improvements to Residential Zone Properties is the as in 2(a) above plus an additional <b>R9-50 /m</b> <sup>2</sup> (excluding VAT). This includes interalia swimming pools, lean-to's and pergolas.				
(c)	Any altertions / additions / improvements to Business Zone Properties is the as in 2(a) above plus an additional <b>R11-50</b> /m <sup>2</sup> (excluding VAT). This includes the total floor area of the development.				
(d)	Any altertions / additions / improvements to Industrial Zone Properties is the as in 2(a) above plus an additional <b>R11-50</b> /m <sup>2</sup> (excluding VAT). This includes the total floor area of the development.				
(e)	Any altertions / additions / improvements to Agricultural Zone Properties is the as in 2(a) above plus an additional <b>R13-50</b> /m ² (excluding VAT). This includes the total floor area of the development.				
(f)	For every inspection that is reguired to be performed by the building inspectors, and additional amount of <b>R125</b> is levied and must be paid with all of the above. It means that if 4 inspections should be done (trenches, foundation, roof and final inspection) that an additional amount of R500 must be paid.				
(g)	Advertising Board / Signage Board: For every 1m² bigger / larger than 5m² or part thereof	R 54.00	R 7.56	R 61.56	

10 2	Illogal of muchuman	Tariff	14% VAT	Total
10.3	Illegal structures:			
(a)	If buildings plans are submitted to Council for scrutiny by the owner of the property before a letter is written by the Council because of the construction of illegal structures, then over and above the normal fees that are applicable, an additional fee that is the same as the normal amount will be levied.			
(b)	If building plans are submitted to Council for scrutiny by the owner of the property after a letter is written by the Council because of the construction of illegal structures, then over and above the normal fees that are applicable, an additional fee equal to 4 times the normal trariffs that are aplicable will be levied.			
18.4	Building Plan Copies			
(a)	Size AO (841 x 1189) and A1 (594 x 841 mm)			
(i)	Paper	R 56.00	R 7.84	R 63.84
(ii)	Sepia	R 136.00	R 19.04	R 155.04
(b)	Size A2 (420 x 594) and A3 (297 x 420mm)			
(i)	Paper	R 45.00	R 6.30	R 51.30
(ii)	Sepia	R 81.00	R 11.34	R 92.34